Vol. 65

4983

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK I
RACK No. 41 R
NUMBER 4983

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 8th January 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1.—Major-General W. A. Gib, C.B., Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 2.—The undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel M. Furlong, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Moulmein District (p.a.), for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor G. Evans, Ordnance Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 3.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 692 of 1888, the undermentioned Officer is granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th December 1888 :—

Colonel F. S. FitzPatrick, Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry (p.a.), for 17 days. Pension service,—32nd year, commenced 8th June 1888.

No. 4.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has granted the undermentioned Officer four months leave on private affairs under article 824, A.R.I., Vol. I, Part I, with effect from the 4th September 1888, in supersession of the three months special Burma privilege leave already granted him :—

Captain J. R. P. Gordon, 15th Hussars, A.D.C. to Major-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Commanding Burma District.

No. 5.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel F. S. Cherry, Cavalry, 4th Light Cavalry ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 14th December 1888.
Lieutenant A. E. Woods, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 12th December 1888.
Lieutenant W. H. W. Mercer, Staff Corps, 26th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 10th December 1888.

No. 6.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant B. A. Johnstone, Staff Corps, 21st Madras Infantry (p.a.), for six months. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 23rd April 1888.

Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 8th Madras Infantry (p.a.), for 182 days. Pension service,—7th year, commenced 10th May 1888.

Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (p.a.), for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 8th May 1888.

No. 7.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to duty :—

Colonel C. Beadon, Cavalry.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Pickance, Staff Corps.
Captain G. F. Watson, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant E. W. Jamieson, Staff Corps.
Surgeon-Major D. F. Bateman, Indian Medical Service.

No. 8.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Surgeon-Major W. E. Johnson, M.D., six months, m.c.

No. 9.—With reference to G.O G. No. 740, dated 18th December 1888, Surgeon W. B. Bannerman is granted an extension of 2 days' subsidiary leave from the 24th November 1888.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 10.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 5th October 1888, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 805.—*No.* 3 *Field Battery*—

Lieutenant L. H. Parry, R.A., to be Supernumerary Subaltern. Dated 14th March 1888.

No. 11.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 19th October 1888, is republished :—

No. 847.—*No.* 4 *Field Battery*—

Lieutenant G. S. Worsley, R.A., to be Supernumerary Subaltern. Dated 22nd September 1888.

No. 12.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 2nd November 1888, is republished :—

No. 890.—*No.* 3 *Field Battery*—

Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, R.A., to be Supernumerary Subaltern. Dated 21st September 1888.

No. 13.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 14th December 1888, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1010.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS TO BE COLONELS IN THE ARMY.

* * * *

11th December 1888.

* * * *

Robert Bullock, Madras S.C.
Edmund Samuel Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras S.C.

* * * *

Albert Willoughby Foord, Madras S.C.
Henry Albany Hammond, Madras S.C.
Charles John Birch Harris, Madras S.C.

No. 14.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 14th December 1888, is republished :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1013.—Sub-Conductor Joseph Phillips, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 11th April 1888.

No. 15.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 21st December 1888, is republished :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1025.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 10th December 1888 :—

* * * *

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Hadfield, Madras Invalid Establishment.

* * * *

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., Madras Cavalry.

* * * *

No. 16.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 21st December 1888, is republished :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1026.—The undermentioned Officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Second Lieutenant E. F. Rainey, 2nd West India Regiment.
Second Lieutenant W. R. Stone, Lancashire Fusiliers.

No. 17.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 21st December 1888, is republished :—

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 1037.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the Order of British India from the date specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Amir Husain, 1st Madras Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Veeraswamy, "Bahadur," deceased,—18th September 1888.

Subadar-Major Shayad Yakub, 27th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Chendraban, "Bahadur," deceased,—24th September 1888.

No. 18.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 28th December 1888, is republished :—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

LUSHAI EXPEDITION.

No. 1045.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has ordered the despatch of an expedition, as detailed below, for operations against the Shendus and other tribes in the Chittagong Hill Tracts on account of raids committed by them on villages situated in British districts. The force, which will be concentrated at Demagiri, will be styled the "Lushai Expeditionary Force" :—

Strength of the Force.

250 men of the 2nd (Queen's Own) Bengal Light Infantry.
250 men of the 9th Bengal Infantry (already in the Chittagong Hill Tracts).
400 men of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (Head-Quarters wing).
200 men of the 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
Two guns of No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery.

2. The staff is as detailed below. Appointments will have effect from the dates on which the officers named enter upon their duties.

To command the Force	..	Colonel V. W. Tregear, General List, Infantry.
Staff Officer	..	Captain F. S. Gwatkin, Bengal Staff Corps.
Field Intelligence Officer	..	Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment.
Field Engineer ..	..	Captain (Brevet-Major) H. P. Leach, R.E.
Principal Medical Officer	..	Surgeon-Major A. B. Seaman, Indian Medical Service.
Chief Commissariat Officer	..	Captain W. J. H. Bond, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.

3. Commanding officers will be held responsible that only officers, men, and followers in every way fit for field service shall proceed with the force.

Clothing.

4. The summer scale of clothing for native troops and followers, as laid down in the Commissariat Field Service Manual, will be issued with the following additions :—

1 Cardigan jacket } for each fighting man and follower.
1 Flannel waist belt }
1 Water-proof sheet for each follower.

Equipment.

5. Followers and baggage may be taken on the Field Service Equipment scale of 1888, but no tents will be sent with the force.

6. The scale of equipment to be issued when an advance is made beyond the base, will be at the discretion of the officer commanding the force.

Entrenching Tools—Bill-hooks.

7. A double proportion of bill hooks will be issued, also 20 felling-axes per regiment.

Ammunition.

8. Ammunition on the following scale will be taken :—

Ammunition per man ..	70	rounds in pouch.
	30	„ on coolies.
	100	„ in reserve.
Total ..	200	rounds in regimental charge.

9. Artillery reserve ammunition will be taken in full.

Supplies.

10. Rations for troops and followers will be issued on the scale laid down for native troops in the Commissariat Field Service Manual.

11. The issue will be free beyond Chittagong.

12. Two months' supplies will be collected, in the first instance at the base of operations, or such point as the officer commanding the force may direct.

Transport.

13. A corps of 1,000 transport coolies will be raised in the Punjab and North-Western Provinces, with such additional coolies engaged locally as may be available; 25 elephants will also be sent.

Medical.

14. All medical, sanitary, and hospital arrangements will be carried out under the directions of the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal.

Communications.

15. A telegraph line will be erected between Chittagong and Demagiri.

Maps.

16. Maps will be issued hereafter in the proportion of one to each British officer.

Pay and Accounts.

17. The accounts of the force will be sent direct to the Military Accounts Department, Calcutta, for audit.

18. A field treasure chest will accompany the force, under the charge of an officer to be nominated by the officer commanding the force. Troops, followers, and departments will receive the usual advances of pay allowed by regulations; and the Controller of Military Accounts, Calcutta, will arrange for the provision of the necessary quantity of specie to accompany the force.

No. 19.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 28th December 1888, is republished :—

REWARDS.

No. 1056.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services in Burma :—

Sub-Conductor James Campbell, Unattached List, Madras Barrack Department, to be Conductor.

No. 20.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 8th, 15th and 29th December 1888, are republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd December 1888.

No. 2227-*G.*—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted, temporarily, as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar.

The 14th December 1888.

No. 2300-*G.*—The posting of Lieutenant M. A. Tighe as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, in Foreign Department Notification No. 2227-G., dated 3rd December 1888, had effect from the afternoon of the 10th November 1888.

No. 2302-*G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 24th November 1888, the date on which Colonel H. P. Peacock reverted to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 1st class :—

* * * *

Major E. A. Fraser, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class.

* * * *

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 28th December 1888.

No. 1239 *F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oude, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 29th December 1888, and until further orders :—

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. VanSomeren, M.G.L.I., sub. *pro tem.* Conservator, 2nd grade, Berar (on furlough)—to be permanent Conservator, 2nd grade.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 21.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 27th November and 11th December 1888, are republished :—

India Office, 27th November 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry D'Urban Keary. Dated 10th September 1888.
Lieutenant Frank Lewis Jones. Dated 10th September 1888.
Lieutenant Eden Vansittart. Dated 10th September 1888.
Lieutenant George Arthur Welman. Dated 11th September 1888.
Lieutenant Charles William Westbrook Burton. Dated 11th September 1888.
Lieutenant George Borlase Stevens. Dated 12th September 1888.

* * * *

The following appointments have been made to the Personal Staff of the Governor of Madras :—

Major J. J. S. Chisholme, 9th Lancers, to be Military Secretary, *vice* Major J. A. F. H. Stewart-Mackenzie, who has resigned the appointment. Dated 10th August 1888.

Captain G., Viscount Marsham, 4th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant A. J. Mullins, Royal Artillery, who has resigned the appointment. Dated 14th July 1888.

The following appointments have been made to the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India with effect from the 1st April 1888 :—

To be Deputy Judge Advocates-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hughes Hallett, Madras Staff Corps, Judge Advocate-General, Madras.

* * * *

To be Assistant Judge Advocates-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Madras Staff Corps, a Deputy Judge-Advocate in Madras.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Chaplin, Madras Infantry, a Deputy Judge-Advocate in Madras.

* * * *

Colonel E. Shaw, Madras Staff Corps, a Deputy Judge-Advocate in Madras.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th December 1888.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels, of the Indian Staff Corps, to be Colonels :—

James Ord Goldie, Madras. Dated 4th September 1888.

* * * *

Stephen Edward Atkinson, Madras. Dated 20th September 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Sir Edward Bosc Sladen, Knt., Madras. Dated 29th November 1888.

* * * *

Hugh Gordon Thomson, Madras. Dated 21st November 1888.

PENSIONS.

No. 22.—The undermentioned individual, who has been discharged to pension, is permitted to reside at the place specified against his name, pending the decision of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital as to the amount of his pension :—

No. $\frac{\text{S.W.B.}}{965}$, Private Daniel Igo, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers. . Rangoon, Burma.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 23.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

Conductor (sub. *pro tem.*) William Doughty to be Conductor.
Supernumerary Sub-Conductor George Wheeler to be absorbed.
} Dated 19th October 1888, *vice* Conductor F. Edwards, pensioned.

Supernumerary Conductor George Cross to be Conductor (sub. *pro tem.*).
Serjeant (Acting Sub-Conductor) George Moorehead to be Sub-Conductor (sub. *pro tem.*).
} Dated 19th October 1888, to complete the Establishment.

No. 24.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1616, Lutchmiah to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 13th November 1888.

21st Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Mahomed Hussain to be Subadar .. ..
Havildar-Major, No. 1270, Appulswamy to be Jemadar .. ..
} Dated 11th November 1888.

31st Madras Light Infantry.

Jemadar Hoosman Khan to be Subadar .. ..
Jemadar Vencatsoobaroydoo to be Subadar .. ..
} Dated 21st October 1888.

No. 25.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie. Dated 12th October 1888.

No. 26.—STAFF CORPS—

The Christian names of Captain Porter, Staff Corps, are "Herbert Edward" and not as notified in G.O.G. No. 669, dated 13th November 1888.

REMOVALS FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 27.—The 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, is struck off the Madras Establishment from the 15th December 1888.

No. 28.—No. 4 Battery, 1st Brigade, North Irish Division Royal Artillery, is struck off the Madras Establishment from the 24th December 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 29.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Mr. Alan Butterworth, C.S., to be Second Lieutenant.
The Rev. W. L. P. Shaw to be Honorary Chaplain.

No. 30.—RESIGNATIONS—

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Lieutenant R. B. Michell resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 18th December 1888.

The following description of the boundaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, as amended by Dewan's Notification Camp No. 1195, dated the 22nd September 1888, is published for general information:—

The boundary line of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore will be assumed, for purpose of description, to start from the angle formed by the northern and eastern Revenue Survey boundary lines of the kayamgutta village lands of Dodkunte. This point, marked on the ground by boundary stone No. I, and lettered R on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, is the extreme north-eastern angle of the boundary limits now fixed for the station. It is situated by the side of the Banasavadi Road, and on the centre of the ridge which divides the catchment basins of Lingarajpura and Narasampalyam Tanks.

II. From this starting point the northern station boundary hugs for some distance the Banasavadi Road until it comes to the rocky hill known as "Machilgutte," round the southern base of which it sweeps, then following westward and coinciding with Revenue Survey boundary between the villages Dodkunte and Lingarajpura. It thus runs along the watershed and nearly parallel to the line of Railway until it crosses the Kachakalli Road at a point a short distance from and due north of the Native Cemetery of St. John's Hill. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. II, and is lettered A on Revenue Survey Sheets 2 and 1.

III. Thence the station boundary continues westward along the village boundary line until it reaches the north-western angle of the Dodkunte lands, which point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. III.

IV. At stone No. III the line turns sharply and running south by west for some distance still follows and coincides with the village boundary of Dodkunte, until it meets the hedge of the large village known as "The Tanneries." This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. IV, and is lettered B on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

V. From point B, boundary stone No. IV, the station boundary follows the irregular outline of "The Tanneries," and of the "Masjid," immediately north of that village Survey block No. 671 on Revenue Survey Sheet I, until it meets, to the west of the Tanneries, the northern boundary line of the inam village of Byadarhalli. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. V, and is lettered C on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

VI. A little to the north of the Mosque, and although belonging to the station, outside the general station limits as described in last para., is Revenue Survey block No. 672. This small detached patch of land is used as the municipal filth depôt, and is therefore considered as part of the Civil and Military Station. It is triangular in shape and its boundaries are marked on the ground by small stones at the angles, those stones being specially lettered M. L.

VII. From point C, boundary stone No. V, the station boundary follows the westerly course of the north village boundary of Byadarhalli until the angle formed by the northern and western village boundaries is reached, this angle being marked by boundary stone No. VI.

VIII. From this point the line of the boundary of the Civil and Military Station follows in zigzag the western boundaries of the Byadarhalli fields until it falls into St. John's Hill Cross Road, point D on Revenue Survey Sheet No. 1, where boundary stone No. VII is fixed. Thence it passes down St. John's Hill Cross Road just outside the south-western side drain until it reaches the eastern corner of Field No. 668, where boundary stone No. VIII is fixed.

IX. Leaving St. John's Hill Cross Road at this point the station boundary runs south-west along the north-western boundary of Survey Nos. 667 and 68, and at the south-western corner of the latter number 68, boundary stone No. IX is fixed.

X. From boundary stone No. IX the station boundary runs south-west almost in a straight line just outside the south-east drain of Miller's Road and the western side of Survey Nos. 474, 473, 464 and 455 till the south-western extremity of No. 455 is reached, where boundary stone No. X is planted.

XI. From boundary stone No. X the station boundary meeting the north side of the High Ground runs west along the northern boundary of Survey No. 459 up to the north-western corner of that number and thence it passes south along Avenue Road and the western boundary of Survey Nos. 458, 129, 128, 127 till at the south-western extremity of No. 127 it meets the new boundary stone No. XI on Revenue Survey Sheet No. I.

XII. From new boundary stone No. XI the line runs east by south along the southern boundary of Survey No. 127 and thence turns to the south alongside the Nullah which is the eastern boundary of Survey No. 126, thence turning north through Survey No 122 and east through the middle of Survey No. 124 it turns south-east, skirting the Government Press buildings to the southern extremity of Survey No. 40, where new boundary stone No. XII is fixed, adjoining the Pettah Road and to the south-west of the entrance to the Residency Park which is almost opposite the south-west end of the Public Offices.

XIII. From new boundary stone No. XII the line takes a northerly direction parallel with the fence of the Residency compound along the Pettah Road up to the stone pillar at which the wire fence of the Cubbon Park begins almost due south of the Post Office where boundary stone No. XIII is placed.

XIV. The station boundary line then proceeds along the Cubbon Park wire fence to the angle in the fence immediately opposite Her Majesty's Post Office and thence follows the Park fence to St. Mark's Church or West Parade Road, at which point boundary stone No. XIV is fixed. Point G on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XV. From stone No. XIV the boundary still keeping to the Cubbon Park fence runs along St Mark's Church Road, and curving round line of the fence at Cubbon Park Police Station, point H on Revenue Survey Sheet I, runs down Sidney Road, and along front of the Museum to the Cross Roads whence the causeway across Sampangi Tank takes off. The change of direction which here occurs is marked by boundary stone No. XV. Point I, Revenue Survey Sheet I. From this point the boundary runs along the western edge of the Sampangi causeway until it falls into the Sampangi Tank bund, boundary stone No. XVI being fixed at this point of intersection. Point J, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVI. Leaving boundary stone No. XVI, the line follows the curve of the compound wall of Revenue Survey Office and the road-side walls of Colonel Beresford's house until it reaches the corner of Lal-Bagh Road immediately opposite the gate of Longford House, which point is marked by boundary stone No. XVII. Point K, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVII. Passing down Lal-Bagh Road along the compound hedges of the adjoining houses the line crosses the road near the porch of Sonnaiya and Co.'s flower garden, at which point boundary stone No. XVIII is fixed, point L, Revenue Survey Sheet I, and runs due south along the hedge and ditch bordering the tope and gardens which here extend from Lal-Bagh Road down to the bed of Sunnakal Tank, at the end of this reach a re-entering angle is formed by the boundary, coinciding with the boundaries of the Survey numbers, and the corners are marked on the ground by boundary stones Nos. XIX, XX and XXI.

XVIII. From stone No. XXI the line runs due east along the northern wetted border of Sunnakal Tank, adhering to the garden boundaries as marked on ground by the earthen Survey "Bans," in other words along the southern village boundary of Hakkitimmanahalli. After passing between the south-western corner of the Cantonment cemetery and the northern end of the Sunnakal Tank bund it curves round south for a short distance so as still to follow the field boundaries of Hakkitimmanahalli until it crosses the Anekal District Road not far from where the latter takes off from the High Road to Oossoor.

XIX. From the Anekal Road the line continues due east and crossing the Oossoor Road keeps to the boundary between the villages of Hakkitimmanahalli and Koramangal until it falls into the bed of Koramangal Tank. The angle near the cemetery and end of Sunnakal Tank bund is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXII, the points where the Anekal and Oossoor Roads are crossed by stones Nos. XXII and XXIV, and the point where the line on falling into Koramangal Tank changes direction to the north-east by boundary stone No. XXV.

XX. From stone No. XXV the station boundary line skirts the edge of Koramangal Tank, and crossing the Nilasandra Road close by the Commissariat Slaughter House follows the field boundaries of Sonnenahalli village till it meets the road running along the side of the Artillery Practice Ground. The point of crossing the road at Slaughter House is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXVI, and the point on side of road by the Artillery Practice Ground by boundary stone No. XXVII.

XXI. Thence the station boundary simply skirts the southern slopes of the Artillery Practice Ground, following the lines of stone posts which demarcate the range, until on its eastern side the point is reached where the boundaries of the villages of Chellagatta and Domlur meet. This is point O on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, and is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXX, the southern angles of the practice ground being shown by boundary stones Nos. XXVIII and XXIX.

XXII. From point O, boundary stone No. XXX, the station boundary line bears away north-east above the bed of Chellagatta Tank, and then, at a point marked by boundary stone No. XXXI near the Vartur District Road, it turns north and follows from "Ban" to "Ban" the eastern field boundaries of Domlur and Dukanhalli villages at the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Dukanhalli, marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXXII, the station line turns east along the Dukanhalli northern boundary, and then leaving the hamlet of Abbareddipalyam on the left, runs into the village boundary of Binnamangal at point marked by boundary stone No. XXXIII.

XXIII. The southern and eastern village boundaries of Binnamangal are then followed until the line after passing close by the village tank falls into the Hoskote High Road nearly opposite to Army Signalling Station No. 5, at which point boundary stone No. XXXIV is fixed.

XXIV. From stone No. XXXIV the station line runs up the Hoskote Road for a short distance to the Survey "Ban," at side of road, from which mark it again runs due north across the fields until the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Binnamangal is reached, where boundary stone No. XXXV is fixed.

XXV. Thence the station boundary bears west down the trough of the valley, crosses the low ground immediately above Binnamangal Tank and runs up the slope to the Sapper Parade Ground, on edge of which boundary stone No. XXXVI is placed, point P on Revenue Sheet No. 2. Running then north along the Sapper Parade Ground to the corner marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXXVII, it turns again west along the Parade Ground until it

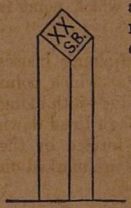
reaches the Dodkunte south-eastern limits. This point is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXXVIII.

XXVI. The station line then follows the village boundary north along the walls of the St. John's Hill Christian Cemeteries, Survey blocks 677 and 676, up to the point where it is intersected by the Madras Railway, outside the northern fence of which boundary stone No. XXXIX is fixed.

XXVII. From this last point the station line follows the eastern village boundary of Dodkunte until it closes on the starting point boundary stone No. I.

XXVIII. From the above description it will be seen that the Bangalore Civil and Military Station includes within its limits the villages of Dodkunte, Byadarhalli, part of Upparhalli, part of Sampangihalli, Hakkitimmanahalli, Nilasandra, Sonnenahalli, Domlur, Dukanhalli, and Binnamangal, within which lie the villages of Bilkihalli, Shule, Kupsandra, Alsur and the various bazaars, barracks, parade grounds, station cemeteries, &c.

XXIX. The stones which mark the limits and are enumerated above are square in section and stand 2 feet from the ground, the top being chiselled off to a wedge as per marginal sketch, on the face of which are countersunk the number in Roman characters and the letters "S.B." (Station Boundary).



K. SHESHADRI IYER,
Dewan of Mysore.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 15th January 1889.

ADMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 31.—No. 7 Battery, 1st Brigade, London Division, Royal Artillery, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment with effect from the 28th December 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 32.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. F. Barry, Staff Corps, 4th Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

FUNDS.

No. 33.—MEDICAL—

The Medical Fund annuities of January 1889 are granted as follows :—

Large Annuities.

Retired Brigade-Surgeon J. Murray, M.D.	From 1st January 1889.
Retired Brigade-Surgeon J. Law, M.D.	
Retired Surgeon-Major Fry	
Retired Brigade-Surgeon J. M. Houston, M.D., formed by adding to the annual small annuity the one liberated by Dr. J. Murray.	From date of payment of the balance of minimum.
Retired Brigade-Surgeon J. Bilderbeck, made up of his own small annuity and that liberated by Dr. J. Law.	From 1st January 1889.
Retired Surgeon-Major J. Fitzgerald, made up of his own small annuity and that liberated by Surgeon-Major W. Fry.	

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 34.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel H. Fraser, Madras Cavalry, District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, (p.a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 35.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel A. F. Laughton, C.B., Staff Corps, 143 days, p.a.
Colonel C. T. P. Luxmoore, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Captain J. F. Wilson, Staff Corps, 10 days, p.a.
Lieutenant D. G. L. Shaw, Staff Corps, 6 months, p.a.
Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.

No. 36.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to duty :—

Colonel C. J. T. Whitlock, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant W. H. Lowry, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant R. D. Burlton, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, Probationer, Staff Corps.

No. 37.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave out of India, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant J. H. B. Beresford, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry (p.a.), for one year. Pension service,—4th year, commenced 23rd May 1888.

No. 38.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant H. G. Burton, Staff Corps, 4th Sikh Infantry..	Arrived at Bombay on the 23rd December 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Bernard, Staff Corps, 6th Punjab Infantry.	
Lieutenant C. E. Hendley, Probationer, Staff Corps, 21st Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 2nd January 1889.
Conductor F. Bradbury, Ordnance Department ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 18th December 1888.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 39.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 14th and 18th December 1888, are republished :—

India Office, 14*th December* 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Henry Edward Pritchard, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 2nd April 1887, but to rank from 12th November 1884.
Lieutenant Arthur Guy Welman Moore, from the Welsh Regiment. Dated 28th March 1887, but to rank from 28th February 1885.

* * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel James Poleglaze James, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th December 1888.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Evelyn Moore, Madras Infantry. Dated 13th November 1888.

* * * *

Brigade-Surgeon James McDonald Houston, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 12th October 1888.

* * * *

War Office, Pall Mall, 18*th December* 1888.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The following transfers and promotions are dated 1st December 1888 :—

* * * *

Colonel Clement John Smith, Madras, to be Major-General.

* * * *

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

* * * *

Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld, Madras.
Adam Hugh Montgomery Dickey, Madras.

* * * *

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

* * * *

William Vine, Madras Cavalry.
William George Owen, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

Richard Andrew Doria, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

Alexander Crombie Silver, Madras Infantry.
John Penrose Coode, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

Douglas Hamilton, Madras Infantry.
David Brown, Madras Infantry.
Arthur Newbolt Rich, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

John Gustavus Halliday, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

William Thomas Williams, Madras Infantry.

* * * *

James Buchanan, Madras Cavalry.
William Henry Watts, Madras Infantry.
George Travis Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry.

NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 40.—Lieutenant R. T. Passingham, South Wales Borderers, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps, will be hereafter entered on the returns of the Army as R. T. Anwyl-Passingham.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 41.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary R. R. Wale to be Second-grade Apothecary. Dated 15th January 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 42.—OFFICERS—

The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D. MacNeill, C.B., General List, Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 43.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Gerald Hume Wright to be Second Lieutenant.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

The Rev. H. B. Norman to be Honorary Chaplain.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

The Rev. George Henry Colbeck to be Honorary Chaplain.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 18*th December* 1888.

The following description of the boundaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, as amended by Dewan's Notification Camp No. 1195, dated the 22nd September 1888, is published for general information :—

The boundary line of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore will be assumed, for purpose of description, to start from the angle formed by the northern and eastern Revenue Survey boundary lines of the kayamgutta village lands of Dodkunte. This point, marked on the ground by boundary stone No. I, and lettered R on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, is the extreme north-eastern angle of the boundary limits now fixed for the station. It is situated by the side of the Banasavadi Road, and on the centre of the ridge which divides the catchment basins of Lingarajpura and Narasampalyam Tanks.

II. From this starting point the northern station boundary hugs for some distance the Banasavadi Road until it comes to the rocky hill known as "Machilgutte," round the southern base of which it sweeps, then following westward and coinciding with Revenue Survey boundary between the villages Dodkunte and Lingarajpura. It thus runs along the watershed and nearly parallel to the line of Railway until it crosses the Kachakalli Road at a point a short distance from and due north of the Native Cemetery of St. John's Hill. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. II, and is lettered A on Revenue Survey Sheets 2 and 1.

III. Thence the station boundary continues westward along the village boundary line until it reaches the north-western angle of the Dodkunte lands, which point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. III.

IV. At stone No. III the line turns sharply and running south by west for some distance still follows and coincides with the village boundary of Dodkunte, until it meets the hedge of the large village known as "The Tanneries." This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. IV, and is lettered B on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

V. From point B, boundary stone No. IV, the station boundary follows the irregular outline of "The Tanneries," and of the "Masjid," immediately north of that village Survey block No. 671 on Revenue Survey Sheet I, until it meets, to the west of the Tanneries, the northern boundary line of the inam village of Byadarhalli. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. V, and is lettered C on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

VI. A little to the north of the Mosque, and although belonging to the station, outside the general station limits as described in last para., is Revenue Survey block No. 672. This small detached patch of land is used as the municipal filth depôt, and is therefore considered as part of the Civil and Military Station. It is triangular in shape and its boundaries are marked on the ground by small stones at the angles, those stones being specially lettered M. L.

VII. From point C, boundary stone No. V, the station boundary follows the westerly course of the north village boundary of Byadarhalli until the angle formed by the northern and western village boundaries is reached, this angle being marked by boundary stone No. VI.

VIII. From this point the line of the boundary of the Civil and Military Station follows in zigzag the western boundaries of the Byadarhalli fields until it falls into St. John's Hill Cross Road, point D on Revenue Survey Sheet No. I, where boundary stone No. VII is fixed. Thence it passes down St. John's Hill Cross Road just outside the south-western side drain until it reaches the eastern corner of Field No. 668, where boundary stone No. VIII is fixed.

IX. Leaving St. John's Hill Cross Road at this point the station boundary runs south-west along the north-western boundary of Survey Nos. 667 and 68, and at the south-western corner of the latter number 68, boundary stone No. IX is fixed.

X. From boundary stone No. IX the station boundary runs south-west almost in a straight line just outside the south-east drain of Miller's Road and the western side of Survey Nos. 474, 473, 464 and 455 till the south-western extremity of No. 455 is reached, where boundary stone No. X is planted.

XI. From boundary stone No. X the station boundary meeting the north side of the High Ground runs west along the northern boundary of Survey No. 459 up to the north-western corner of that number and thence it passes south along Avenue Road and the western boundary of Survey Nos. 458, 129, 128, 127 till at the south-western extremity of No. 127 it meets the new boundary stone No. XI on Revenue Survey Sheet No. I.

XII. From new boundary stone No. XI the line runs east by south along the southern boundary of Survey No. 127 and thence turns to the south alongside the Nullah which is the eastern boundary of Survey No. 126, thence turning north through Survey No. 122 and east through the middle of Survey No. 124 it turns south-east, skirting the Government Press buildings to the southern extremity of Survey No. 40, where new boundary stone No. XII is fixed, adjoining the Pettah Road and to the south-west of the entrance to the Residency Park which is almost opposite the south-west end of the Public Offices.

XIII. From new boundary stone No. XII the line takes a northerly direction parallel with the fence of the Residency compound along the Pettah Road up to the stone pillar at which the wire fence of the Cubbon Park begins almost due south of the Post Office where boundary stone No. XIII is placed.

XIV. The station boundary line then proceeds along the Cubbon Park wire fence to the angle in the fence immediately opposite Her Majesty's Post Office and thence follows the Park fence to St. Mark's Church or West Parade Road, at which point boundary stone No. XIV is fixed. Point G on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XV. From stone No. XIV the boundary still keeping to the Cubbon Park fence runs along St. Mark's Church Road, and curving round line of the fence at Cubbon Park Police Station, point H on Revenue Survey Sheet I, runs down Sidney Road, and along front of the Museum to the Cross Roads whence the causeway across Sampangi Tank takes off. The change of direction which here occurs is marked by boundary stone No. XV. Point I, Revenue Survey Sheet I. From this point the boundary runs along the western edge of the Sampangi causeway until it falls into the Sampangi Tank bund, boundary stone No. XVI being fixed at this point of intersection. Point J, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVI. Leaving boundary stone No. XVI, the line follows the curve of the compound wall of Revenue Survey Office and the road-side walls of Colonel Beresford's house until it reaches the corner of Lal-Bagh Road immediately opposite the gate of Longford House, which point is marked by boundary stone No. XVII. Point K, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVII. Passing down Lal-Bagh Road along the compound hedges of the adjoining houses the line crosses the road near the porch of Sonnaiya and Co.'s flower garden, at which point boundary stone No. XVIII is fixed, point L, Revenue Survey Sheet I, and runs due south along the hedge and ditch bordering the tope and gardens which here extend from Lal-Bagh Road down to the bed of Sunnakal Tank, at the end of this reach a re-entering angle is formed by the boundary, coinciding with the boundaries of the Survey numbers, and the corners are marked on the ground by boundary stones Nos. XIX, XX and XXI.

XVIII. From stone No. XXI the line runs due east along the northern wetted border of Sunnakal Tank, adhering to the garden boundaries as marked on ground by the earthen Survey "Bans," in other words along the southern village boundary of Hakkitimmanahalli. After passing between the south-western corner of the Cantonment cemetery and the northern end of the Sunnakal Tank bund it curves round south for a short distance so as still to follow the field boundaries of Hakkitimmanahalli until it crosses the Anekal District Road not far from where the latter takes off from the High Road to Oossoor.

XIX. From the Anekal Road the line continues due east and crossing the Oossoor Road keeps to the boundary between the villages of Hakkitimmanahalli and Koramangal until it falls into the bed of Koramangal Tank. The angle near the cemetery and end of Sunnakal Tank bund is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXII, the points where the Anekal and Oossoor Roads are crossed by stones Nos. XXII and XXIV, and the point where the line on falling into Koramangal Tank changes direction to the north-east by boundary stone No. XXV.

XX. From stone No. XXV the station boundary line skirts the edge of Koramangal Tank, and crossing the Nilasandra Road close by the Commissariat Slaughter House follows the field boundaries of Sonnenahalli village till it meets the road running along the side of the Artillery Practice Ground. The point of crossing the road at Slaughter House is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXVI, and the point on side of road by the Artillery Practice Ground by boundary stone No. XXVII.

XXI. Thence the station boundary simply skirts the southern slopes of the Artillery Practice Ground, following the lines of stone posts which demarcate the range, until on its eastern side the point is reached where the boundaries of the villages of Chellagatta and Domlur meet. This is point O on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, and is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXX, the southern angles of the practice ground being shown by boundary stones Nos. XXVIII and XXIX.

XXII. From point O, boundary stone No. XXX, the station boundary line bears away north-east above the bed of Chellagatta Tank, and then, at a point marked by boundary stone No. XXXI near the Vartur District Road, it turns north and follows from "Ban" to "Ban" the eastern field boundaries of Domlur and Dukanhalli villages at the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Dukanhalli, marked on ground by boundary stone No XXXII, the station line turns east along the Dukanhalli northern boundary, and then leaving the hamlet of Abbareddipalyam on the left, runs into the village boundary of Binnamangal at point marked by boundary stone No. XXXIII.

XXIII. The southern and eastern village boundaries of Binnamangal are then followed until the line after passing close by the village tank falls into the Hoskote High Road nearly opposite to Army Signalling Station No. 5, at which point boundary stone No. XXXIV is fixed.

XXIV. From stone No. XXXIV the station line runs up the Hoskote Road for a short distance to the Survey "Ban," at side of road, from which mark it again runs due north across the fields until the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Binnamangal is reached, where boundary stone No. XXXV is fixed.

XXV. Thence the station boundary bears west down the trough of the valley, crosses the low ground immediately above Binnamangal Tank and runs up the slope to the Sapper Parade Ground, on edge of which boundary stone No. XXXVI is placed, point P on Revenue Sheet No. 2. Running then north along the Sapper Parade Ground to the corner marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXXVII, it turns again west along the Parade Ground until it

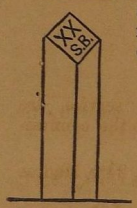
reaches the Dodkunte south-eastern limits. This point is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXXVIII.

XXVI. The station line then follows the village boundary north along the walls of the St. John's Hill Christian Cemeteries, Survey blocks 677 and 676, up to the point where it is intersected by the Madras Railway, outside the northern fence of which boundary stone No. XXXIX is fixed.

XXVII. From this last point the station line follows the eastern village boundary of Dodkunte until it closes on the starting point boundary stone No. I.

XXVIII. From the above description it will be seen that the Bangalore Civil and Military Station includes within its limits the villages of Dodkunte, Byadarhalli, part of Upparhalli, part of Sampangihalli, Hakkitimmanahalli, Nilasandra, Sonnenahalli, Domlur, Dukanhalli, and Binnamangal, within which lie the villages of Bilkihalli, Shule, Kupsandra, Alsur and the various bazaars, barracks, parade grounds, station cemeteries, &c.

XXIX. The stones which mark the limits and are enumerated above are square in section and stand 2 feet from the ground, the top being chiselled off to a wedge as per marginal sketch, on the face of which are countersunk the number in Roman characters and the letters "S.B." (Station Boundary).



K. SHESHADRI IYER,
Dewan of Mysore.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General.
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 22nd January 1889.

ADMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 44.—The 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment with effect from the 8th January 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 45.—Staff Corps—

The undermentioned Officers having completed 18 months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant R. M. Bell, Dorsetshire Regiment, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, 24th Madras Infantry ;—8th June 1887.

Lieutenant C. L. O. Reid, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry ;—25th June 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 46.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel W. G. Hughes, Staff Corps, till 12th June 1889, without pay, pending retirement.

No. 47.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel J. C. Tayler, Royal Artillery, Director of Military Education in India (m.c.), for six months, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Colonel C. C. Hewetson, Staff Corps, Commandant, 26th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 11th December 1888.

Colonel A. F. Orchard, Staff Corps (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from 1st March 1889, or date of departure. Pension service,—32nd year, commenced 24th January 1889.

Lieutenant W. E. Brett, Staff Corps, 4th (P.W.O.) Light Cavalry (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 22nd October 1888.

Lieutenant R. W. Falcon, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 15th January 1889.

Surgeon-Major G. T. Thomas, Indian Medical Service, Civil Surgeon, Bassein (p.a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor W. Madely, Ordnance Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 48.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel A. S. Grove, D.S.O., Staff Corps, 15th Madras Infantry } Arrived at Bombay on the 29th December 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Bredin, Staff Corps, 22nd Madras Infantry. } Arrived at Alleppy on the 30th November 1888.

Captain (Brevet-Major) C. B. Wilkieson, R.E., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant C. R. Keate, Staff Corps, 4th Madras Pioneers.

Lieutenant E. W. Jamieson, Staff Corps, 11th Madras Infantry. } Arrived at Bombay on the 8th January 1889.

Lieutenant F. R. M. C. DeR. Mauduit, Staff Corps, 3rd Light Cavalry.

Conductor W. Cames, Public Works Department

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 49.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 11th January 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 29.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

6th January 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel William John Pickance, Madras S.C.

No. 50.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 12th January 1889 is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 11th January 1889.

No. 64-*G.*—

* * * *

General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Officiating Resident of the 1st class, and Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 51.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 25th and 28th December 1888, are republished :—

India Office, 24th December 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Charles Atkinson. Dated 28th October 1888.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon William Alexander Lee. Dated 30th September 1888.
Surgeon Montague Stokes Eyre. Dated 30th September 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Grant Duff Walker, Madras Cavalry. Dated 4th October 1888.

War Office, Pall Mall, 28th December 1888.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General Andrew Robert Clephane, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd December 1888.
Colonel Edward Lewis Hankin, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd December 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 52.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned Officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance with effect from the 20th January 1889 :—

Colonel S. F. M. T. Grant, Staff Corps.
Colonel T. B. E. Tennant, Staff Corps.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 53.—OFFICERS—

The services of Lieutenant J. Henegan, Staff Corps, 32nd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 54.—APPOINTMENTS—

Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Mr. Charles David Rousseau Paxton.
Mr. William Sandys.
Mr. David Lester Richardson.

No. 55.—RESIGNATIONS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Major L. R. Burrows, C.S., resigns his commission.

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Lieutenant D. H. McLeod resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General.
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, 10th January 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during the month of December 1888.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED AND HONORARY COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					
1888.	*British Military Service.*				1888.		RS. A. P.	
3rd Dec.	W. C. Meredyth..	Lieutenant.	7th Hussars..	Secunderabad.	3rd Jan.	Intestate.	(a) 10 0 0	..
20th do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3rd do. ..	..	(a) 29 14 0	..
29th do.	H. L. Warren ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1st Aug. 1887.	Do.	20 0 0	..
22nd do.	R. P. Lennon ..	Dy. Asst. Commissary.	P.W.D ..	Mangalore.	17th May. 1888.	Testate.	204 13 0	..

(a) Rupees 29-14-0 paid in adjustment of certain claims.

Fort St. George, 22nd January 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths, &c., of the undermentioned Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Military Estate Department during the months of October, November and December 1888 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.	Captain (Brevet-Major) E. M. Barttelot.	19th July 1888 ..	Central Africa ..	....
Indian Medical Service.	Surgeon A. H. Jacob ..	31st Dec ,, ..	Tounghoo ..	....
Do. ..	Surgeon W. H. Karney ..	Proceeded Home as insane patient in troopship *Euphrates* on the 29th Dec. 1888	....	....
Royal Engineers ..	Lieutenant Guy Palmer ..	8th December 1888.	Upper Burma ..	....
Ordnance Department.	* Conductor G. Smith (General Service man).	8th October 1888 ..	Mandalay ..	Testate.

* Estate made over to the deceased's widow under the provisions of Section VIII of the Regimental Debts Act of 1863.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 18*th December* 1888.

The following description of the boundaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, as amended by Dewan's Notification Camp No. 1195, dated the 22nd September 1888, is published for general information:—

The boundary line of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore will be assumed, for purpose of description, to start from the angle formed by the northern and eastern Revenue Survey boundary lines of the kayamgutta village lands of Dodkunte. This point, marked on the ground by boundary stone No. I, and lettered R on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, is the extreme north-eastern angle of the boundary limits now fixed for the station. It is situated by the side of the Banasavadi Road, and on the centre of the ridge which divides the catchment basins of Lingarajpura and Narasampalyam Tanks.

II. From this starting point the northern station boundary hugs for some distance the Banasavadi Road until it comes to the rocky hill known as "Machilgutte," round the southern base of which it sweeps, then following westward and coinciding with Revenue Survey boundary between the villages Dodkunte and Lingarajpura. It thus runs along the watershed and nearly parallel to the line of Railway until it crosses the Kachakalli Road at a point a short distance from and due north of the Native Cemetery of St. John's Hill. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. II, and is lettered A on Revenue Survey Sheets 2 and 1.

III. Thence the station boundary continues westward along the village boundary line until it reaches the north-western angle of the Dodkunte lands, which point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. III.

IV. At stone No. III the line turns sharply and running south by west for some distance still follows and coincides with the village boundary of Dodkunte, until it meets the hedge of the large village known as "The Tanneries." This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. IV, and is lettered B on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

V. From point B, boundary stone No. IV, the station boundary follows the irregular outline of "The Tanneries," and of the "Masjid," immediately north of that village Survey block No. 671 on Revenue Survey Sheet I, until it meets, to the west of the Tanneries, the northern boundary line of the inam village of Byadarhalli. This point is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. V, and is lettered C on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

VI. A little to the north of the Mosque, and although belonging to the station, outside the general station limits as described in last para., is Revenue Survey block No. 672. This small detached patch of land is used as the municipal filth depôt, and is therefore considered as part of the Civil and Military Station. It is triangular in shape and its boundaries are marked on the ground by small stones at the angles, those stones being specially lettered M. L.

VII. From point C, boundary stone No. V, the station boundary follows the westerly course of the north village boundary of Byadarhalli until the angle formed by the northern and western village boundaries is reached, this angle being marked by boundary stone No. VI.

VIII. From this point the line of the boundary of the Civil and Military Station follows in zigzag the western boundaries of the Byadarhalli fields until it falls into St. John's Hill Cross Road, point D on Revenue Survey Sheet No. 1, where boundary stone No. VII is fixed. Thence it passes down St. John's Hill Cross Road just outside the south-western side drain until it reaches the eastern corner of Field No. 668, where boundary stone No. VIII is fixed.

IX. Leaving St. John's Hill Cross Road at this point the station boundary runs south-west along the north-western boundary of Survey Nos. 667 and 68, and at the south-western corner of the latter number 68, boundary stone No. IX is fixed.

X. From boundary stone No. IX the station boundary runs south-west almost in a straight line just outside the south-east drain of Miller's Road and the western side of Survey Nos. 474, 473, 464 and 455 till the south-western extremity of No. 455 is reached, where boundary stone No. X is planted.

XI. From boundary stone No. X the station boundary meeting the north side of the High Ground runs west along the northern boundary of Survey No. 459 up to the north-western corner of that number and thence it passes south along Avenue Road and the western boundary of Survey Nos. 458, 129, 128, 127 till at the south-western extremity of No. 127 it meets the new boundary stone No. XI on Revenue Survey Sheet No. I.

XII. From new boundary stone No. XI the line runs east by south along the southern boundary of Survey No. 127 and thence turns to the south alongside the Nullah which is the eastern boundary of Survey No. 126, thence turning north through Survey No. 122 and east through the middle of Survey No. 124 it turns south-east, skirting the Government Press buildings to the southern extremity of Survey No. 40, where new boundary stone No. XII is fixed, adjoining the Pettah Road and to the south-west of the entrance to the Residency Park which is almost opposite the south-west end of the Public Offices.

XIII. From new boundary stone No. XII the line takes a northerly direction parallel with the fence of the Residency compound along the Pettah Road up to the stone pillar at which the wire fence of the Cubbon Park begins almost due south of the Post Office where boundary stone No. XIII is placed.

XIV. The station boundary line then proceeds along the Cubbon Park wire fence to the angle in the fence immediately opposite Her Majesty's Post Office and thence follows the Park fence to St. Mark's Church or West Parade Road, at which point boundary stone No. XIV is fixed. Point G on Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XV. From stone No. XIV the boundary still keeping to the Cubbon Park fence runs along St. Mark's Church Road, and curving round line of the fence at Cubbon Park Police Station, point H on Revenue Survey Sheet I, runs down Sidney Road, and along front of the Museum to the Cross Roads whence the causeway across Sampangi Tank takes off. The change of direction which here occurs is marked by boundary stone No. XV. Point I, Revenue Survey Sheet I. From this point the boundary runs along the western edge of the Sampangi causeway until it falls into the Sampangi Tank bund, boundary stone No. XVI being fixed at this point of intersection. Point J, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVI. Leaving boundary stone No. XVI, the line follows the curve of the compound wall of Revenue Survey Office and the road-side walls of Colonel Beresford's house until it reaches the corner of Lal-Bagh Road immediately opposite the gate of Longford House, which point is marked by boundary stone No. XVII. Point K, Revenue Survey Sheet I.

XVII. Passing down Lal-Bagh Road along the compound hedges of the adjoining houses the line crosses the road near the porch of Sonnaiya and Co.'s flower garden, at which point boundary stone No. XVIII is fixed, point L, Revenue Survey Sheet I, and runs due south along the hedge and ditch bordering the tope and gardens which here extend from Lal-Bagh Road down to the bed of Sunnakal Tank, at the end of this reach a re-entering angle is formed by the boundary, coinciding with the boundaries of the Survey numbers, and the corners are marked on the ground by boundary stones Nos. XIX, XX and XXI.

XVIII. From stone No. XXI the line runs due east along the northern wetted border of Sunnakal Tank, adhering to the garden boundaries as marked on ground by the earthen Survey "Bans," in other words along the southern village boundary of Hakkitimmanahalli. After passing between the south-western corner of the Cantonment cemetery and the northern end of the Sunnakal Tank bund it curves round south for a short distance so as still to follow the field boundaries of Hakkitimmanahalli until it crosses the Anekal District Road not far from where the latter takes off from the High Road to Oossoor.

XIX. From the Anekal Road the line continues due east and crossing the Oossoor Road keeps to the boundary between the villages of Hakkitimmanahalli and Koramangal until it falls into the bed of Koramangal Tank. The angle near the cemetery and end of Sunnakal Tank bund is marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXII, the points where the Anekal and Oossoor Roads are crossed by stones Nos. XXII and XXIV, and the point where the line on falling into Koramangal Tank changes direction to the north-east by boundary stone No. XXV.

XX. From stone No. XXV the station boundary line skirts the edge of Koramangal Tank, and crossing the Nilasandra Road close by the Commissariat Slaughter House follows the field boundaries of Sonnenahalli village till it meets the road running along the side of the Artillery Practice Ground. The point of crossing the road at Slaughter House is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXVI, and the point on side of road by the Artillery Practice Ground by boundary stone No. XXVII.

XXI. Thence the station boundary simply skirts the southern slopes of the Artillery Practice Ground, following the lines of stone posts which demarcate the range, until on its eastern side the point is reached where the boundaries of the villages of Chellagatta and Domlur meet. This is point O on Revenue Survey Sheet 2, and is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXX, the southern angles of the practice ground being shown by boundary stones Nos. XXVIII and XXIX.

XXII. From point O, boundary stone No. XXX, the station boundary line bears away north-east above the bed of Chellagatta Tank, and then, at a point marked by boundary stone No. XXXI near the Vartur District Road, it turns north and follows from "Ban" to "Ban" the eastern field boundaries of Domlur and Dukanhalli villages at the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Dukanhalli, marked on ground by boundary stone No XXXII, the station line turns east along the Dukanhalli northern boundary, and then leaving the hamlet of Abbareddipalyam on the left, runs into the village boundary of Binnamangal at point marked by boundary stone No. XXXIII.

XXIII. The southern and eastern village boundaries of Binnamangal are then followed until the line after passing close by the village tank falls into the Hoskote High Road nearly opposite to Army Signalling Station No. 5, at which point boundary stone No. XXXIV is fixed.

XXIV. From stone No. XXXIV the station line runs up the Hoskote Road for a short distance to the Survey "Ban," at side of road, from which mark it again runs due north across the fields until the north-eastern angle of the village boundaries of Binnamangal is reached, where boundary stone No. XXXV is fixed.

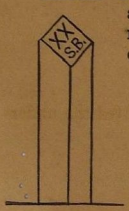
XXV. Thence the station boundary bears west down the trough of the valley, crosses the low ground immediately above Binnamangal Tank and runs up the slope to the Sapper Parade Ground, on edge of which boundary stone No. XXXVI is placed, point P on Revenue Sheet No. 2. Running then north along the Sapper Parade Ground to the corner marked on the ground by boundary stone No. XXXVII, it turns again west along the Parade Ground until it reaches the Dodkunte south-eastern limits. This point is marked on ground by boundary stone No. XXXVIII.

XXVI. The station line then follows the village boundary north along the walls of the St. John's Hill Christian Cemeteries, Survey blocks 677 and 676, up to the point where it is intersected by the Madras Railway, outside the northern fence of which boundary stone No. XXXIX is fixed.

XXVII. From this last point the station line follows the eastern village boundary of Dodkunte until it closes on the starting point boundary stone No. I.

XXVIII. From the above description it will be seen that the Bangalore Civil and Military Station includes within its limits the villages of Dodkunte, Byadarhalli, part of Upparhalli, part of Sampangihalli, Hakkitimmanahalli, Nilasandra, Sonnenahalli, Domlur, Dukanhalli, and Binnamangal, within which lie the villages of Bilkihalli, Shule, Kupsandra, Alsur and the various bazaars, barracks, parade grounds, station cemeteries, &c.

XXIX. The stones which mark the limits and are enumerated above are square in section and stand 2 feet from the ground, the top being chiselled off to a wedge as per marginal sketch, on the face of which are countersunk the number in Roman characters and the letters "S.B." (Station Boundary).



K. SHESHADRI IYER,
Dewan of Mysore.

(By order.)

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 29th January 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 56.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Officer to reside out of India :—

Colonel H. C. B. Barnett, Staff Corps.

No. 57.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps, 15 days, m.c. (Colonel Richmond's permission to return to duty, notified in G.O.G. No. 707 of 1888, holds good).

Lieutenant L. W. C. Kerrich, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.

No. 58.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Surgeon-Major A. M. Branfoot, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Professor of Midwifery, &c., Medical College, and Superintendent, Government Lying-in Hospital, Madras (p.a.), for ten months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 25th February 1889, or date of departure.

No. 59.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 413 of 1888, Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, Wing Officer (on probation), 16th Madras Infantry, is granted an extension of 17 days' leave from the 1st to 17th December 1888 inclusive, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 60.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th January 1889, is republished :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 38.—Lieutenant E. S. Brooke, R.A., Officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 3rd December 1888, *vice* Lieutenant C. G. Oldfield, R.A., promoted.

* * * *

No. 61.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th January 1889, is republished :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 41.—The undermentioned Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Madras Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant L. I. Wood, Border Regiment.
Second Lieutenant C. Barnett, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Second Lieutenant C. E. Bowen, Leinster Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. P. Bell, Worcester Regiment.
Second Lieutenant W. B. Powell, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant W. L. Fair, Wiltshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Second Lieutenant F. G. H. Sutton, Royal Irish Regiment.

* * * *

No. 62.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th January 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 48.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List :—

* * * * *

Colonel J. P. Pedler, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.—in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G, C.I.E., Bengal S.C., on the 1st December 1888.

* * * *

No. 63.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th January 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

No. 53.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Burma Expeditionary Forces :—

Commissariat Department.

* * * *

Sergeant John Nyren (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

Transport Department.

Sergeant (Sub-Conductor sub. *pro tem.*) William Wood (Madras) to be Conductor.

* * * *

Sergeant Charles Wilson (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

No. 64.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 19th January 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th January 1889.

No. 96-*G.*—

* * * *

Major D. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Barr.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 65.—NATIVE ARMY—

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Nursoo to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 15th December 1888.
Havildar, No. 307, Droogien to be Jemadar .. }

3rd Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar, No. 532, Shaik Hoossain to be Jemadar .. Dated 5th September 1888.

4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Mahomed Salar to be Subadar .. .. Dated 26th December 1888.

9th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Parvadaroyen to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 1st December 1888.
Havildar, No. 1149, Abdool Curreem to be Jemadar .. }

13th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Narrainsawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 5th December 1888.
Havildar-Major, No. 978, Pitchamootoo to be Jemadar .. }

16th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdool Uzeez to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st July 1888.
Jemadar Venketreddy to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st December 1888.
Jemadar Shaik Sillamon to be Subadar .. .. Dated 26th December 1888.
Havildar-Major, No. 1617, Rahamatoollah to be Jemadar .. Dated 21st July 1888.
Havildar, No. 1920, Mahomed Cassim .. .. .. } Dated 21st December 1888.
Havildar, No. 1180, Lutchoomunnah to be Jemadar .. }
Havildar, No. 1125, Ragavelloo to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 26th December 1888.

24th Madras Infantry.

Havildar-Major, No. 260, Abdool Rahman to be Jemadar .. Dated 16th December 1888.

32nd Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Mahomed Ebraim to be Subadar .. .. } Dated 6th December 1888.
Havildar, No. 262, Appenah to be Jemadar .. .. }

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 66.—RESIGNATIONS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Branfoot resigns his appointment as Honorary Surgeon.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant W. Frecheville resigns his commission.

(Signed) **A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,**
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 5th February 1889.

ADMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 67.—No. 2 Battery, 1st Brigade, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment with effect from the 16th January 1889.

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 68.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Officer has passed the final examination prescribed for the Commissariat-Transport Department :—

Major H. H. Kelly, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 69.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps, 30 days, m.c. (Colonel Richmond's permission to return to duty has been suspended —*Vide* G.O.G. No. 57 of 1889.)
Lieutenant-Colonel I. Campbell Walker, Staff Corps, 184 days, m.c.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Clerk, General List, Infantry, 3 months, m.c.
Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd, Staff Corps, 4 months, m.c.

No. 70.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Miller, General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, Staff Corps.

No. 71.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Captain H. E. Porter, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.
Lieutenant J. R. Mathewes, Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—7th year, commenced 10th May 1888.
Lieutenant H. T. Brooking, Staff Corps, 21st Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—5th year, commenced 6th February 1888.
Lieutenant G. A. L. Buchanan, 7th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for 182 days, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—4th year, commenced 16th December 1888.

No. 72.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel C. Beadon, Cavalry	Arrived at Bombay on the 22nd January 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Pickance, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 21st January 1889.
Major A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery	Arrived at Madras on the 22nd January 1889.
Captain G. F. Watson, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department.	Arrived at Bombay on the 21st January 1889.
Captain J. F. Wilson, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 28th January 1889.
Surgeon-Major D. F. Bateman, Indian Medical Service	Arrived at Bombay on the 20th January 1889.

No. 73.—Sub-Conductor H. Webb, Public Works Department, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Nellore Division, is granted leave in India (m.c.), for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, and article 1215, Army Regulations, India, Vol. 1, Part I.

No. 74.—Assistant Apothecary Muhammad Zahoor, Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted furlough in India (p.a.), for four months, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 75.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 26th January 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 19th January 1889.

No. 109-*G.*—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Political Officer with Sardar Ayub Khan, is granted furlough for one year and six months, under section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 17th January 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 25th January 1889.

No. 145-*G.*—

* * * *

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 76.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 8th January 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 8th January 1889.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

* * * *

John Chadwick Doveton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th October 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 77.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William W. V. Pakenham .. ..
Lieutenant George A. Carruthers .. .. .. } Dated 30th January 1889.
Lieutenant Edmund J. P. Warden .. .. ..

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 78.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Mr. Newsham Peers Adams.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 12th February 1889.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 79.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department are remanded to regimental duty in the regimental rank held by them immediately previous to their transfer to the Unattached List :—

Conductor William Hazlewood Clarke.
Conductor Robert Wolfe.
Sub-Conductor John Ford.
Sub-Conductor Andrew Davidson

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 80.—Major-General W. A. Gib, C.B., Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacation of Command of the Secunderabad District, under the age clause. (This cancels G.O.G., No. 1 of 1889.)

No. 81.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to duty : —

Colonel J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps.
Captain E. E. Kenny, Staff Corps.

No. 82.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel R. G. Jenkins, Staff Corps, Civil employ, Madras Police (p.a.), for one year and 192 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Colonel J. Hudleston, Staff Corps (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 7th September 1888.

Colonel R. Bull ck, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Berar (p.a.), for one year and 235 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. E. Goodwyn, Royal Engineers, D.S.O., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 1st February 1889.

Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 13th August 1888.

No. 83.—Captain G. B Renny, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, is permitted to proceed out of India, in anticipation of the furlough which will be granted to him by the Government of India.

No. 84.—With reference to G.O.G. Nos. 475 and 476 of 1888, Lieutenant C. E. Hendley, Wing Officer (on probation), 21st Madras Infantry, is granted an extension of 8 days' leave from the 28th December 1888 to the 4th January 1889, inclusive, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 85.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd February 1889, are republished :—

Calcutta, the 31st January 1889.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

No. 43.—The services of the following officers were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment in the Upper Burma Military Police, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

Name.	Date of appointment.
* * *	*
Lieutenant H. D'U Keary, Madras Staff Corps	7th January 1887.
Captain E. S. Hastings, D.S.O., Madras Staff Corps ..	Do.
* * *	*
Lieutenant R. M. Rainey, Madras Staff Corps	6th March 1887.
* * *	*
Lieutenant A. T. Young, Madras Staff Corps	1st February 1887.
* * *	*
Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Madras Staff Corps	16th January 1887.
* * *	*

2. The services of the following officers were at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma between the dates mentioned opposite their names :—

Name.	Date of appointment to the Upper Burma Military Police.	Date of reversion to Military duty.
Captain H. F. Farrant, Madras Staff Corps ..	22nd January 1887.	8th May 1887.
Captain P. G. Huggins, Madras Staff Corps ..	9th do. ..	2nd January 1888.
* * *	*	
Lieutenant G. A. Welman, Madras Staff Corps.	19th January 1887.	17th October 1887.
Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, Madras Staff Corps.	29th do. ..	17th March 1887.
* * *	*	

The 1st February 1889.

No. 47.—The services of Lieutenant J. Henegan, 27th Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as 2nd-in-Command of the Kubo Valley Police Force.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

[Fort William, the 28th January 1889.

No. 159-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 26th November 1888, on the forenoon of which date Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, assumed charge of his duties :—

Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 86.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 15th January 1889, is republished :—

India Office, 15th January 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Robert Henry Dewing, from the West India Regiment. Dated 22nd April 1887, but to rank from 23rd August 1884.

Lieutenant Augustus Heathcote Allenby, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 2nd April 1887, but to rank from 23rd May 1885.

Lieutenant Herbert William Johnston, from the Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Dated 14th April 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 87.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned Officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance with effect from the 10th February 1889 :—

Colonel H. C. B. Barnett, Staff Corps.
Colonel (Brigadier-General) G. C. Hodding, Staff Corps.

No. 88.—NATIVE ARMY—

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

Havildar, No. 423, Devasagayem to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 22nd January 1889.

14th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2949, Soonkalloo to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 20th November 1888.

15th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdoolah Khan to be Subadar .. ..
Havildar, No. 617, Coopoosawmy to be Jemadar .. .. } Dated 1st November 1888.

No. 89.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant John Sutton Edward Western. Dated 12th February 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 19th February 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 90.—District Staff—

With reference to General Order by the Government of Bombay, No. 1 of 1889, Brigadier-General H. M. Bengough, C.B., Half-Pay, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment, as a District Commander, 2nd Class, with effect from the 9th January 1889.

No. 91.—Brigadier-General E. Faunce, Staff Corps, at present commanding a Brigade in Upper Burma, to be a District Commander, 2nd Class, *vice* Brigadier-General G. C. Hodding, who has vacated his command. Dated 7th February 1889.

No. 92.—Pension Department—

Colonel E. H. Thomas, Staff Corps, is appointed, at his own request, to the charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Secunderabad.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 93.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to reside out of India :—

Colonel W. P. Dicken, Staff Corps, under clause (*a*), clause 37, India Army Circulars, 1887. Pension service,—37th year, commenced 24th May 1888.

Colonel W. W. Hooper, Madras Cavalry, under clause (*e*), clause 37, India Army Circulars, 1887. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 25th May 1888.

No. 94.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel H. C. Stevens, Cavalry, Commandant, 3rd Light Cavalry (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—32nd year, commenced 24th January 1889.

Captain C. H. Simpson, Staff Corps, Commandant, His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—19th year, commenced 27th August 1888.

No. 95.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Captain H. S. Andrews-Speed, Royal Engineers.

No. 96.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant H. J. Bremner, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.

No. 97.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, 7th Madras Infantry .. .. { Arrived at Bombay on the 4th February 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 98.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 8th February 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 117.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Kelly, Madras Unattached List—28th September 1888.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 99.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 22nd January 1889, are republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 22nd January 1889.

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

William Peyton, Madras. Dated 27th December 1888.
Arthur Thaddeus Searle, Madras. Dated 29th December 1888.

* * * *

Thomas Ross Church, C.I.E., Madras. Dated 5th January 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Sussex William Lennox, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd January 1889.

India Office, 22nd January 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Elston. Dated 11th November 1888.
Lieutenant Robert George Iremonger. Dated 11th November 1888.
Lieutenant Arthur Harry Clark-Kennedy. Dated 11th November 1888.
Lieutenant Herbert Edward Porter. Dated 11th November 1888.
Lieutenant Almond Paul Westlake, D.S.O. Dated 29th November 1888.
Lieutenant Arthur Bentinck Murray. Dated 30th November 1888.
Lieutenant William Charles Henry Mackintosh. Dated 30th November 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

The following appointments have been made to the Staff in India :—

* * * *

Major A. M. Paterson, Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Inspector of Army Signalling for Madras and Bombay. Dated 26th November 1888.
Major M. W. Saunders, R.A., to be a District Staff Officer, First Class, Madras Establishment. Dated 1st October 1888.

* * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 100.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the retiring pensions specified against their names, with effect from the date following that on which this order is received at the station where they are serving :—

Conductor T. Evans,—£90 per annum.
Sub-Conductor W. Wesson,—£54 per annum.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 101.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ram Sing to be Subadar .. .. ..
Jemadar Tulsee Doss to be Subadar .. .. ..
Havildar-Major, No. 2636, Narrappah to be Jemadar ..
Havildar, No. 2651, Ghaus Sharif to be Jemadar .. } Dated 26th October 1888.

29th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 411, Venketsawmy to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 24th December 1888.

No. 102.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Hospital Assistant P. Thagaroya Moodelliar, No. 751, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 5th February 1889, *vice* Senior Hospital Assistant A. Mooroogasen, pensioned.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 103.—With reference to G O.G. No. 622 of 1888, the date of retirement of Brigade-Surgeon J. McD. Houston, M.D., is altered to 16th October 1888.

No. 104.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified:—

Colonel J. Macdougall, Staff Corps,—1st January 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 105.—APPOINTMENTS—

Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers.

Mr. Winstanley Simmons Carlyon to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Dalrymple Hay, resigned.

No. 106.—RESIGNATIONS—

Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant Dalrymple Hay resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 12th February 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing :—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery.
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Vencatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 26th February 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 107.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officers, having completed 18 months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant G. A. L. Buchanan, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 7th Madras Infantry ;—10th June 1887.

Lieutenant C. E. Hendley, Welsh Regiment, Wing Officer, 21st Madras Infantry ;—2nd November 1886.

Lieutenant F. G. Batten, Middlesex Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers);—10th June 1887.

Lieutenant R. C. O. Creagh, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry ;—15th June 1887.

Lieutenant S. R. Stevens, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, 32nd Madras Infantry ;—6th July 1887.

Lieutenant J. H. Lowry, Royal Irish Rifles, Wing Officer, 8th Madras Infantry ;—21st July 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 108.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. St. A. Wilton, General List, Infantry, Superintendent of Police, Cuddapah (p.a.), for one year, from the 29th March 1889, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major T. A. F. Leader, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 10th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 109.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Major E. B. Anderson, Staff Corps.
Captain T. W. J. M. Georges, Staff Corps.

No. 110.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Major B. H. Pollard, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Brigade Surgeon D. J. MCarthy, M.D., 6 months, m.c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 111.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th February 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 130.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Honorable the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal :—

Captain J. W. Currie, Madras S.C., 20th Madras Infantry, Officiating Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st February 1889.

No. 112.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th February 1889, is republished :—

No. 132.—The undermentioned Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant T. E. W. Bidgood, R.A.
Second Lieutenant A. P. How, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Second Lieutenant E. A. R. Howell, 6th Dragoon Guards.

No. 113.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th February 1889, is republished :—

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 134.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

* * * *

Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S.C., Military Accounts Department, (p.a.) for 243 days, under the leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 27th March 1888.

* * * *

No. 114.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th February 1889, is republished :—

No. 135.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel C. A. E. S. Carter, Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

* * * *

No. 115.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 16th February 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 15th February 1889.

No. 270-*G*.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Promotions.

Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and with effect from the 25th November 1888—

Major J. H. Newill, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

* * * *

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to be seconded as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class.

* * * *

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. A. Crawford, Junior Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, with effect from the 12th January 1889—

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class.

* * * *

The following further changes are made, with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 18th January 1889 :—

Reversion.

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, on departure on furlough, from Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 116.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 29th January 1889, is republished :—

India Office, 29th January 1889.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel John Macdougall, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st January 1889.
Colonel James Best Taylor, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th December 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 117.—Staff Corps—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Wallace Edgcome Georges. Dated 26th February 1889.

No. 118.—Subordinate Medical Department—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary A. S. Connor, to be Apothecary, second grade. Dated 14th February 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 119.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified :—

Conductor J. Kirkwood, Barrack Department,—28th February 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 120.—Officers—

The services of Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 12th February 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing :—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery.
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Vencatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 5th March 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 121.—Personal Staff—

The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Captain George Lord Binning, Royal Horse Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain W. H. Wyndham-Quin, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 1st March 1889.

No. 122.—Commissariat-Transport Department—

The following reversions are ordered with effect from 1st April 1889 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel R T. Hill, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class.

Captain E. E Kenny, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class.

Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class.

Captain G. F. Watson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class.

Lieutenant F. C. W. Rideout, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. H. D. Rich, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant R. P. Jackson, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant F. C. Rynd, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 123.—The leave out of India granted to Brigadier-General G. C. Hodding, C.B., Staff Corps, in G.O.G. No. 472 of 1888, should be for six months and not as therein stated.

No. 124.—Colonel A. C. Hay, Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 125.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel C. J. T. Whitlock, Staff Corps	Arrived at Madras on the 18th February 1889.
Lieutenant W. H. Lowry, Staff Corps, 10th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Calcutta on the 7th January 1889.

No. 126.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel C. S. Steward, 4th (P.W.O.) Light Cavalry (m.c.), for 272 days, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—35th year, commenced, 9th November 1888.

Surgeon-Major T. Mayne, Indian Medical Service, 24th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for 182 days, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 27th June 1888.

Conductor F. Taylor, Ordnance Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 127.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Captain M. E. H O. Welch, Staff Corps.
Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, Indian Medical Service.
Sub-Conductor F. Heinig, Public Works Department.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 128.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, dated 22nd February 1889, are republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 151.—*No.* 2 *Field Battery*—

Lieutenant F. M. Davidson, R.A., to officiate as Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant R. Percy Smith, appointed Officiating Commandant, No. 4 Field Battery.

No. 153.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 21st November 1888, *vice* Lieutenant Mason, appointed to the 4th Cavalry.

No. 154.—*4th Infantry*—

Surgeon E. M. Damla, Medical Officer, 6th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon Scott, transferred to the 6th Infantry.

No. 155.—*6th Infantry*—

Surgeon J. Scott, M D., Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon Damla, transferred to the 4th Infantry.

No. 129.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd February 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 163.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

20th February 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred George Hutchins, Madras General List, Infantry.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 130.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 5th February 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 5th February 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

* * * *

James William Smith Butler, Madras Staff Corps, Dated 20th November 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General William Anthony Gib, C B., Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th January 1889.

Colonel William Osborn, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 9th January 1889.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th January 1889 :—

* * * *

Charles Cherry Minchin, Madras.

* * * *

David Shaw, Madras.

Rowland Farrer, Madras.

* * * *

Douglas Standen, Madras.

* * * *

William Henry Greenwell Palmer, Madras.

William Hands, Madras.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 131.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2861, Letchanah to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 8th October 1888.

No. 132.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Hospital Assistant F. Ambrose Pillay, No. 740, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 15th February 1889, *vice* Senior Hospital Assistant Doorgiah, pensioned.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 133.—OFFICERS—

With reference to Political Department Notification No. 3, dated 5th March 1889, the services of Captain G. C. Atkinson, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 134.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 432, dated 5th March 1889, the services of Captain C. B. Henderson, R.E., are replaced temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 11th March 1889.

No. 135.—The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of India:—

Lieutenant W. G. H. Stirling, Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers.
Lieutenant D. S. Lewis, Staff Corps, 7th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant H. D. M'Intyre, Staff Corps, 8th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant W. A. F. Burn, Staff Corps, 9th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant G. G. M. Hudson, Staff Corps, 12th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant G. Rippon, Staff Corps, 29th Madras Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 136.—APPOINTMENTS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Frederick James Moss to be Second Lieutenant.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, 12th February 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing:—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant ..	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery.
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private ..	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Vencatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Fort St. George, 5th March 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers and Soldier on the dates specified, were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of February 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
2nd Leicestershire Regiment.	Lieutenant J. H. F. Balmain ..	14th January 1889..	Myin[illegible] Upper Burma	....
European Veteran Invalid Establishment.	Lieutenant George Duncan ..	16th do. do. ..	Sectabuldi[illegible]	Testate.
European Artillery Veteran Company.	Gunner John Marrow* ..	31st do. do. ..	Palla[illegible]	Do.

* Estate made over to the deceased's widow under the provisions of Section VIII of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 12th March 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 137.—RESIGNATIONS—

His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to permit Surgeon-Major W. H. Briggs, Medical Staff, to resign his appointment as Surgeon on His Excellency's Personal Staff. Dated 10th March 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 138.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.B., C.S.I., General List, Infantry, 70 days, p.a.
Major E. B. Anderson, Staff Corps, one month, u.p.a.

No. 139.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel T. Weldon, C.I.E., Staff Corps, Commissioner of Police, Madras (p.a.), for 177 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Campbell, D.S.O., Staff Corps, 23rd Light Infantry (p.a.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 16th April 1888.

Captain H. W. E Georges, Staff Corps, 3rd Light Cavalry (p.a.), from one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—12th year, commenced 19th March 1888.

Captain W. C. H. Mackintosh, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 140.—Brigade-Surgeon H. Griffith, Indian Medical Service, Civil Surgeon, Rangoon, is granted furlough in and out of India (p.a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 141.—With reference to G.O.G., Nos. 121, 331, and 642 of 1888, Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, Wing Officer (on probation), 7th Madras Infantry, is granted an extension of 13 days leave from the 5th to the 17th February 1889, inclusive, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 142.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant R. D. Burlton, Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers. { Arrived at Bombay on the 21st February 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 143.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 1st March 1889, is republished :—

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 191.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the Military Pay Offices at Calcutta, Madras, Allahabad and Rawalpindi will be closed after the usual payments have been made for the month of March 1889.

2. Disbursements hitherto made by these offices will, commencing with the month of April, be made by Treasury Officers on warrants to be issued to them by the Examiners of Military Accounts.

No. 144.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 1st March 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 200.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888 :—

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 1177.—Troop Havildar-Major Tipu Khan, 1st Madras Lancers.
No. 1090.—Regimental Havildar-Major Abdur Rahman, 2nd Madras Lancers.
No. 117.—Regimental Havildar-Major Musa Khan, 3rd Madras Cavalry.
No. 1042.—Regimental Havildar-Major Amogee Row, 4th Madras Cavalry.
No. 2099.—Color-Havildar Veerasamy, Madras Sappers and Miners.
No. 196.—Color-Havildar Venketsamy, 1st Madras Infantry.
No. 192.—Havildar Trevangadum, 2nd Madras Infantry.
No. 532.—Havildar Shaikh Husain, 3rd Madras Infantry.
No. 760.—Havildar Yakub Khan, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 2756.—Havildar Shaikh Ibrahim, 5th Madras Infantry.
No. 1500.—Havildar Muniprasad, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 216.—Havildar Venketsamy, 7th Madras Infantry.
No. 466.—Color-Havildar Muhammad Kasim, 8th Madras Infantry.
No. 873.—Havildar Veeraragooloo, 9th Madras Infantry.
No. 2137.—Havildar Abdul Ghafur, 10th Madras Infantry.
No. 131.—Havildar Nur Badrud-din Beg, 11th Madras Infantry.
No. 2378.—Havildar Sulaiman Khan, 12th Madras Infantry.
No. 531.—Havildar Arokeum, 13th Madras Infantry.
No. 2833.—Color-Havildar Barthasarthee, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 543.—Havildar Aminuddin, 15th Madras Infantry.
No. 639.—Havildar Ramanah, 16th Madras Infantry.
No. 1779.—Havildar Shaikh Abdullah, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 2070.—Havildar Moodoo Kistna, 19th Madras Infantry.
No. 478.—Color-Havildar Permaul, 20th Madras Infantry.
No. 343.—Color-Havildar Sayyid Ali, 21st Madras Infantry.
No. 40.—Color-Havildar Puddeah, 22nd Madras Infantry.
No. 421.—Color-Havildar Manual, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 83.—Havildar Ibrahim Khan, 24th Madras Infantry.
No. 500.—Havildar Muhammad Hayat, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 134.—Color-Havildar Casavaroyloo, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 205.—Havildar Yakub Khan, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 494.—Havildar Shaikh Imam, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 294.—Havildar-Major Armoogum, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 45.—Color-Havildar Sayyid Ahmad, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 27.—Bugle-Major Joseph Mannas, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 34.—Havildar Rungiah, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 2538.—Havildar-Major Shaikh Hamid, 33rd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1163.—Private Sayyid Husain, 1st Madras Lancers.
No. 1472.—Private Omajee Row, 1st Madras Lancers.
No. 1092.—Private Muhammad Faizullah, 2nd Madras Lancers.
No. 1093.—Private Ahmad Khan, 2nd Madras Lancers.
No. 47.—Private Husain Ahmad, 3rd Madras Cavalry.
No. 66.—Private Shaikh Mastan, 3rd Madras Cavalry.
No. 1004.—Private Yusuf Sharif, 4th Madras Cavalry.
No. 1244.—Private Muhammad Imam, 4th Madras Cavalry.
No. 2095.—Sapper Chowriapen, Madras Sappers and Miners.
No. 2988.—Naick Chowrimootoo, Madras Sappers and Miners.
No. 129.—Private Shaikh Haidar, 1st Madras Infantry.
No. 149.—Private Bungaroo, 1st Madras Infantry.

No. 9.—Drummer Charles Seervell, 2nd Madras Infantry.
No. 170.—Private Muhammad Kasim, 2nd Madras Infantry.
No. 474.—Private Mir Hayat, 3rd Madras Infantry.
No. 440.—Private Ramasawmy, 3rd Madras Infantry.
No. 478.—Private Lachhmiya, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 1589.—Private Mohan Sing, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 2044.—Private Veerasawmy, 5th Madras Infantry.
No. 2044.—Private Sayyid Muhiyud-din, 5th Madras Infantry.
No. 1548.—Private Gooriah, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 1361.—Private Erranah, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 191.—Private Shaikh Husain, 7th Madras Infantry.
No. 370.—Private Abdul Karim, 7th Madras Infantry.
No. 277.—Private Juggamikooloo, 8th Madras Infantry.
No. 283.—Private Chelliah, 8th Madras Infantry.
No. 455.—Private Shaikh Mastan, 9th Madras Infantry.
No. 473.—Private Runganaykooloo, 9th Madras Infantry.
No. 1807.—Private Frederick Clamp, 10th Madras Infantry.
No. 2351.—Private Shaikh Buddhan, 10th Madras Infantry.
No. 109.—Private Ramanah, 11th Madras Infantry.
No. 115.—Private Shaikh Daud, 11th Madras Infantry.
No. 1975.—Private Muhammad Umar, 12th Madras Infantry.
No. 2035.—Private Ramiah, 12th Madras Infantry.
No. 369.—Private Sayyid Buddhan, 13th Madras Infantry.
No. 410.—Private Affanah, 13th Madras Infantry.
No. 2564.—Private Bhairuji, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 2724.—Private Daniel, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 255.—Private Nundiah, 15th Madras Infantry.
No. 395.—Private Ibrahim Khan, 15th Madras Infantry.
No. 406.—Private Shaikh Sulaiman, 16th Madras Infantry.
No. 409.—Private Bahadur Khan, 16th Madras Infantry.
No. 1791.—Private Detchamoortee, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 1856.—Private Shaikh Nathar, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 2116.—Private Sayyid Makhdum, 19th Madras Infantry.
No. 2633.—Private Muhammad Shafi, 19th Madras Infantry.
No. 287.—Private Abdul Jabbar, 20th Madras Infantry.
No. 519.—Private Chelmiah, 20th Madras Infantry.
No. 266.—Private Mootoosawmy, 21st Madras Infantry.
No. 304.—Private Affoodoo, 21st Madras Infantry.
No. 9.—Private Shaikh Farid, 22nd Madras Infantry.
No. 69.—Private Abdul Ghafur, 22nd Madras Infantry.
No. 411.—Private Affiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 665.—Private Affolnursiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 46.—Private Sayyid Mustafa, 24th Madras Infantry.
No. 52.—Private Muhammad Khan, 24th Madras Infantry.
No. 187.—Private Manuel, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 190.—Private Rungiah, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 173.—Private Mootoocurpen, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 185.—Private Narrainsawmy, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 162.—Private Alif Khan, 27th Madras Infantry.
No 174.—Private Affaroo. 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 474.—Private Rungiah, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 488.—Private Annamuntoo, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 57.—Private Nursimloo, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 88.—Private Muhammad Sahib, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 10.—Private Shaikh Ismail, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 11.—Private Musician Thomas DeCruze, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 305.—Private Shaikh Daud, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 313.—Private Atchiah, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 35.—Private Ibrahim Khan, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 37.—Private Seeranah, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 1884.—Private Kundasamy, 33rd Madras Infantry.
No. 2024.—Private Mooneesawmy, 33rd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1136.—Private Lachhmiya, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 2038.—Private Kadir Beg, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 1771.—Private Affannah, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 371.—Private Affiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 132.—Private Shaikh Baban, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 164.—Private Bootchiah, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 144.—Havildar Soobanodree, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 14.—Private Shaikh Dada, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 1857.—Private Jabher Sing, 33rd Madras Infantry.

No. 145.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd March 1889, is republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1889.

No. 102.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 10th December 1888 :—

To be Honorary Assistant Surgeons.

* * * *

Assistant Surgeon Iyasawmy Pillai, Rao Bahadur,—Madras.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 146.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 12th and 19th February 1889, are republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 12th February 1888.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th January 1889 :—

* * * *

Thomas Boone Everest Tennant, Madras.

The following transfers and promotions are dated 22nd January 1889 :—

* * * *

Colonel Arthur Matcham Davies, Madras, to be Major-General.

Major-General Arthur Matcham Davies, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

* * * *

India Office, 12th February 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Archibald Colin Baldwin, from the Royal Scots. Dated 14th May 1887, but to rank from 14th May 1884.

Lieutenant James William Drever, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 30th May 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur William Neufville Taylor, from the Royal Scots. Dated 20th June 1887, but to rank from 13th February 1886.

War Office, Pall Mall, 19th February 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The following promotions are dated 22nd January 1889 :—

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Retired List :—

Henry Nott, Madras.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

* * * *

Crawford Cooke, Madras.

John Wilson, Madras.

* * * *

Molyneux Capel Spottiswoode, Madras.

Henry Man, Madras.

* * * *

William Charles Robertson Macdonald, C.B., Madras.

Anthony Robert Thornhill, Madras.

* * * *

Robert Woolley, Madras.

* * * *

Thomas Thompson, Madras.

* * * *

Henry Dyett Abbott, C.B., Madras.
Edward William Boudier, Madras.

* * * *

Charles Campbell McCallum, Madras.
Thomas Greenaway, Madras.

* * * *

Francis Young, Madras.

* * * *

Alfred Fox Place, Madras.

* * * *

William Scott Simpson, Madras.

* * * *

John Murray Macgregor, Madras.

* * * *

Frederic J. B. Priestley, Madras.

* * * *

Alfred Cooper, Madras.
Arthur Howlett, C.B., Madras.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

* * *

Arthur Drury, Madras.

* * * *

William Anthony Gib, C.B., Madras.

* * * *

Edward Winterton Dun, Madras.

* * * *

Francis Dawson, C.B., Madras.

To be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—
Colonel Thomas Trevor Turton, Madras.

PENSIONS.

No. 147.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary William Morrison, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on a retiring pension of Rs. 140 per mensem, with effect from the date following that on which this order is received at the station where he is serving.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, 12th February 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing:—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant..	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private ..	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Venkatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Fort St. George, 6th March 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during the month of February 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED OFFICER.					
1889.	*Indian Military Service.*				1888.		RS. A. P.	
4th Feb.	H. M. G. Archdall.	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	Madras..	21st Sept.	Testate.	283 8 11	1889. 6th May.
12th do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	316 7 11	

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 19*th March* 1889.

ADMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 148.—The 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment from the 6th March 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 149.—Army Clothing Department—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Shelley, General List, Infantry, Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, to be Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, sub. *pro tem.* Dated 25th March 1889.

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 150.—Commissariat-Transport Department—

The undermentioned Officers have passed the final examination prescribed for the Commissariat-Transport Department:—

Lieutenant T. Ffrench, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.
Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.
Lieutenant E. Y. Watson, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 151.—Colonel W. S. Hunt, Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India, under Clause 37 (*b*), India Army Circulars, 1887, drawing pay, under Rule I of the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 152.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has commuted the six months' special leave under the Civil Leave Code granted to Colonel J. O. Hasted, R.E., in Public Works Department Notification No. 355 of 1888 into 22 months' furlough under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 153.—With reference to G.O.G. Nos 103 and 718 of 1888, Colonel G. C. Bird, Staff Corps, 1st Punjab Cavalry, is granted an extension of furlough (p.a.), from the 2nd to the 5th January 1889, inclusive, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 154.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India:—

Colonel S. F. M. T. Grant, Staff Corps, on attaining Colonel's allowances.

No. 155.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty:—

Colonel C. T. P. Luxmoore, Staff Corps.
Surgeon-Major J. Hunter, Indian Medical Service.

No. 156.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Major A. R. F. Dorward, D.S.O., R.E., 247 days, p.a.
Lieutenant H. L. B. Acton, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.

No. 157.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Simpson, Staff Corps, 11th Madras Infantry, District Staff Officer, 1st Class, Burma District (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 24th January 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. T. Hill, General List, Infantry, Commissariat-Transport Department (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—27th year, commenced 25th March 1888.

No. 158.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to England to appear before a Medical Board :—

Second Lieutenant P. X. de Morton deLa Chapelle, Welsh Regiment, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps. Pension service,—2nd year, commenced 4th May 1888.

No. 159.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Surgeon T. H. Pope, Indian Medical Service .. .. { Arrived at Madras on the 24th December 1888.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 160.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 9th March 1889, are republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1889.

No. 116.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma :—

Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers.

* * * *

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th March 1889.

No. 393-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

* * * *

Promotions.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st Class, with effect from the 15th February 1889—

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 161.—First-grade Senior Apothecary John Sausman, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on a retiring pension of Rupees 175 per mensem or £175 per annum, with effect from the date following that on which this order is received at the station where he is serving.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 162.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Madras Lancers.

Jemadar Mahomed Esoph to be Subadar .. .. Dated 26th December 1888.

21st Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Nursiah to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 15th February 1889.
Havildar, No. 835, Venkanah to be Jemadar .. .. }

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 163.—OFFICERS—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 133 of 1888, the services of Surgeon A. O. Evans, Indian Medical Service, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department.

No. 134.—The services of Second Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, Officiating Wing Officer, 19th Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 165.—RESIGNATIONS—

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Captain Eardley Norton resigns his commission.

Bellary Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J. H. Munro resigns his commission.

Coimbatore Volunteer Corps.

Lieutenant C. C. Flanagan resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 26th March 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 166.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officers are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant H. Vickers, Northamptonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 23rd Light Infantry ; —23rd February 1888.

Lieutenant W. G. Hodgson, Worcestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 31st Madras Light Infantry ;—14th January 1888.

No. 167.—The undermentioned Officers having completed 18 months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, Gordon Highlanders, Wing Officer, 7th Madras Infantry,— 28th October 1886.

Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, —10th August 1887.

Lieutenant C. D. Sandford, York and Lancaster Regiment, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, 12th Madras Infantry,—11th August 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 168.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Staff Corps.

No. 169.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Staff Corps, 6 months M.C.

No. 170.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel J. A. Richmond, Staff Corps, Commandant, 9th Madras Infantry. { Arrived at Madras on the 15th March 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 171.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th March 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 245.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General W. T. Hughes, C.B., Bengal S.C., and Major-General A. M. Davies, Madras S.C., on the 22nd January 1889 :—

Lieutenant-General T. Wright, C.B.., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Generals.

Major-General H. C. Dowker, C.B., Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonels J. F. L. Fisher, Bengal S.C., and B. H. W. Magrath, Madras S.C., are placed on the list of Major-Generals.

No. 172.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th March 1889, is republished :—

No. 246.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bredin, Madras Staff Corps,—11th March 1889.

No. 173.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 16th March 1889, are republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

Calcutta, the 13th March 1889.

No. 135.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma :—

* * *

Lieutenant D. S. Lewis,—7th Madras Native Infantry.
Lieutenant H. D. M'Intyre,—8th Madras Native Infantry.
Lieutenant W. A. F. Burn,—9th Madras Native Infantry.
Lieutenant G. G. M. Hudson, 12th Madras Native Infantry.
Lieutenant G. Rippon,—29th Madras Native Infantry.
Lieutenant W. G. H. Stirling, 2nd Madras Lancers.

The 14th March 1889.

No. 141.—The services of the following officers of the Upper Burma Military Police were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

Captain H. F. Farrant, Madras Staff Corps,—8th May 1887.
Captain P. G. Huggins, Madras Staff Corps,—2nd January 1888.

* * * *

Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, Madras Staff Corps,—17th March 1887.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 174.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 26th February 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 26th February 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels :—

Hopton Scott Stewart, Madras. Dated 4th December 1888.

* * * *

Robert Bullock, Madras. Dated 11th December 1888.
Edmund Samuel Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras. Dated 11th December 1888.

* * * *

Albert Willoughby Foord, Madras. Dated 11th December 1888.
Henry Albany Hammond, Madras. Dated 11th December 1888.
Charles John Birch Harris, Madras. Dated 11th December 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 175.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd Madras Lancers.

Subadar Yenkajee Row to be Subadar-Major . . . . . }
Jemadar Unnend Row to be Subadar . . . . . } Dated 15th February 1889.
Havildar, No. 1226, Shaik Budroodeen to be Jemadar . . }

31st Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar-Major, No 708, Abdul Ubeeb to be Jemadar .. .. } Dated 21st October 1888.
Havildar, No. 808, Venketsawmy to be Jemadar .. .. }

No. 176.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary M. Veeramahali to be Apothecary, Second Grade. Dated 26th March 1889.

First-grade Assistant Apothecary H. H. D. Lynsdale to be Apothecary, Second Grade. Dated 1st April 1889.

REMOVALS FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 177.—The 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, is struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment from the 2nd March 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 178.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel C. B. Euan Smith, C.B., C.S.I., General List, Infantry,—11th March 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 179.—APPOINTMENTS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Devala Company.

Mr. Herbert Phillips to be Captain.
Mr. Arthur Doyne Adams to be Lieutenant.
Mr. Henry Punnett to be Second Lieutenant.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Colonel Sir O. B. St. John, R.E., K.C.S.I., to be Honorary Colonel.

No. 180.—PROMOTIONS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant R. Harper.
Lieutenant D. Hooper.
Lieutenant C. E. Plunkett.
Lieutenant A. W. Brodie.
Lieutenant W. Parkinson.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant H. D. B. Mactaggart to be Captain.

No. 181.—RESIGNATIONS—

The undermentioned officers resign their commissions :—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Major William Logan, C.S. (Retired).
Major R. K. Walker.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 12*th February* 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing :—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant..	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private ..	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Vencatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,

Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 2nd April 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 182.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 104 of 1888, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Miller, General List, Infantry, 32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry, is granted an extension of leave for two days for the 17th and 18th March 1889, to cover the overstay of furlough.

No. 183.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Major E. B. Anderson, Staff Corps, 3 weeks, u.p.a.
Captain G. S. Baugh, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox, 6 months, m.c.

No. 184.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Major C. C. Rawson, R.E.
Captain Herbert Lawson, Staff Corps.

No. 185.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Miller, General List, Infantry, 32nd Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Madras on the 19th March 1889.
Captain E. E. Kenny, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department.	Arrived at Madras on the 9th March 1889.
Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, Staff Corps, 11th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 17th March 1889.
Lieutenant G. B. Hodson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.	

No. 186.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 125 of 1889, the date of arrival of Lieutenant W. H. Lowry, Staff Corps, 10th Madras Infantry, should be 27th January 1889 and not as therein stated.

No. 187.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Brigade-Surgeon A. Porter, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College, and Physician, General Hospital, Madras (p.a.), for thirteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 188.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd March 1889, is republished :—

COMMANDS.

No. 255.—With reference to clause 140, India Army Circulars, 1888, the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify that the troops in Upper Burma will come under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, with effect from the 1st April 1889.

2. The troops in Burma will form a District Command of the 1st class, with head-quarters at Rangoon, or, temporarily, at such place as it may be necessary to establish them.

3. There will be two 2nd-class Districts, with head-quarters at Mandalay and Myingyan respectively ; also, temporarily and until further orders, the Lower Burma Division is constituted a 2nd-class District extending to and including Meiktila ; the whole Burma Command thus forming one 1st-class District and three Sub-Districts.

4. The Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, will report direct to Army Head-Quarters in India on all questions relating to the disposition of troops and field operations in Burma. In all matters concerning the administration of the troops in the various departments of the army the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, will report to the Government of Madras.

No. 189.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd March 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 258.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 20th March 1889, *vice* Colonel C. A. E. S. Carter whose tenure of appointment has expired :—

Colonel C. F. Thomas, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 190.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd March 1889, is republished :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 262.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 10th December 1888 :—

To be Honorary Surgeons.

Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment.

* * * *

No. 191.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd March 1889, is republished :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

* * * *

No. 278.—Sub-Conductors George Henry Ashby and George Wagstaff, to be Conductors, Store-Serjeant Edwin Bonner and Thomas Lynch to be Sub-Conductors, on probation,—

with effect from the 13th February 1889, *vice* Conductors W. H. Clarke and R. Wolfe, remanded to regimental duty.

No. 192.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd March 1889, is republished :—

No. 279.—Supernumerary Sub-Conductor, on probation, T. Lynch to be absorbed, Store Serjeant Charles Walter McMorran, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 13th February 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductors J. Ford and A. Davidson, remanded to regimental duty.

PENSIONS.

No. 193.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department are transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of £72 per annum each, with effect from the dates specified :—

Conductor Samuel Holmes,—18th February 1889.
Conductor Joseph Irwin,—25th February 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 194.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer, M.B. ..
Surgeon Donald Elcum .. .. } Dated 31st March 1889.
Surgeon Nityananda Chatterjie .. .. ..

No. 195.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant G. J. Shaw. Dated 1st April 1889.

No. 196.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Apothecary F. V. S. Aitkins to be Senior Apothecary, Second Grade, with effect from the 21st March 1889, *vice* Senior Apothecary J. Sausman, pensioned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 197.—Subordinate Medical Department—

Second-grade Assistant Apothecary C. R. Carroll is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 1st April 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 198.—Good Conduct Medals—

In G.O.G. No. 144 of 1889 republishing Bengal G.G.O. No. 200, dated 1st March 1889—

For—No. 83, Havildar Ibrahim Khan, 24th Madras Infantry.
Read—No. 82, do. do.

and

For—No. 2044, Private Sayyid Muhiyud-din, 5th Madras Infantry.
Read—No. 2144, do. do.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 199.—Officers—

The services of Lieutenant F. W. Dawson, Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Political Department.

No. 200.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. North, Indian Medical Service, are placed at the disposal of the Public Department.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 201.—Appointments—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Captain H. H. H Aspinall, Staff Corps, 16th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Adjutant. Dated 20th March 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 12*th February* 1889.

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the sealed packets, containing medals, &c., belonging to the Estates of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Claims should be submitted to this Department through the Staff Officer of the station in which each claimant may be residing :—

Name.	Rank.	Corps.
Cosser, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.
Saunders, J.	Serjeant	European Infantry Veteran Company.
Whitburn, E.	Do.	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
Campbell, J.	Corporal and Acting Serjeant ..	No. 4 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery
Carruthers, F.	Corporal	1st Battalion, Madras Artillery.
Furlong, J.	Do.	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Jollie, T.	Do.	Horse Artillery.
Addison, E.	Bombardier	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Buckley, D.	Private	3rd Madras European Regiment.
Marshall	Do.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Webber, J.	Gunner	Madras Artillery.
Hines, S.	Bugler	European Artillery Veteran Company.
Ramasamy	Discharged Private ..	43rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
Veerasamy	General No. 1061, Deserted Private.	Sappers and Miners.
Vencatah	Discharged Private	35th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 9th April 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 202.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. H. Baber, General List, Infantry, 3rd Madras Light Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 10th August 1885.

No. 203.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Captain M. E. H. O. Welch, Staff Corps, 23rd Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 23rd March 1889.
Captain H. S. Andrews-Speed, R.E., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.	Arrived at Bombay on the 27th March 1889.
Sub-Conductor F. Heinig, Public Works Department ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 26th March 1889.

No. 204.—In G.O.G. No. 185 of 1889, notifying the return from furlough out of India of Lieutenant G. B. Hodson, Staff Corps,—

for—"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.
read—"Queen's Own" Corps of Guides.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 205.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 29th March 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 312.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 3rd March 1888, in room of Colonel H. P. Hawkes, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowances.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) A. T. Cox, C.B., Madras Staff Corps.

Dates of Commission.

Ensign	10th December 1852.
Lieutenant	22nd October 1856.
Captain	10th December 1864.
Major	10th December 1872.
Lieutenant-Colonel	10th December 1878.
Brevet-Colonel	10th December 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty from February 1867 to September 1886.

Brigadier-General, 2nd Class (Commanding a Brigade in Upper Burma), from 17th September 1886 to 25th March 1888.

Brigadier-General Commanding Belgaum District from 8th April 1888 to date.

War Services.

Burma War, 1852-53.—(Medal).
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—North Canara Field Force—(Medal).
Afghan War, 1879-80.—(Medal).
Burma Expedition, 1886-87.—(Mentioned in despatches ; clasp ; C.B.)

No. 206.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 30th March 1889, are republished:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1889.

No. 182.—The services of Surgeon A. O. Evans, of the Madras Medical Service, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 18th October 1888.

POLICE.

The 29th March 1889.

No. 189.—The services of Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for employment with the Military Police in Upper Burma, by Home Department Notification No. 116, dated the 7th instant, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 26th March 1889.

No. 518-*G.*—Surgeon-Major R. V. Power, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., or until further orders.

PENSIONS.

No. 207.—First-grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Cripps, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on a retiring pension of Rupees 175 per mensem or £175 per annum, with effect from the 15th April 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 208.—NATIVE ARMY—

8th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Syed Homed to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 30th December 1888.
Havildar-Major, No. 591, Farid Khan to be Jemadar .. }
Havildar, No. 518, Nursimloo to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 19th February 1889.

29th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 365, Abdool Gunnee to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st March 1889.

No. 209.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Hospital Assistant A. Cundasawmy, No. 747, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 6th April 1889, *vice* Senior Hospital Assistant J. Thomas, No. 590, pensioned.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 210.—OFFICERS—

The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D. MacNeill, C.B., General List, Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 211.—With reference to G.O G. No. 173 of 1889, the services of the undermentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain H. F. Farrant, Madras Staff Corps.
Captain P. G. Huggins, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, Madras Staff Corps.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 12th April 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 212.—District Staff—

Her Majesty has approved the appointment of Major-General C. J. East, C.B., to the Command of the 1st Class District in the Madras Presidency, in succession to Major-General H. Rowlands, C.B., V.C., who will vacate on the 21st April 1889.

No. 213.—His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard—

The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Lieutenant J. Vans-Agnew, Staff Corps, to officiate as Commandant, without prejudice to his duties as Adjutant, during the absence on furlough of Captain C. H. Simpson, or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 214.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Colonel C. J. Stuart, Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service,—37th year, commenced 23rd August 1888.

No. 215.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Clerk, Infantry, 6 months m.c.
Captain H. H. Young, Staff Corps, 5 months, m.c.
Lieutenant J. C. Swete, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Lieutenant S. B. Graham, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.

No. 216.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough in and out of India, with effect from the 27th October 1888 :—

Surgeon-Major N. Chatterjie, Indian Medical Service, Medical Officer, 13th Madras Infantry (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875. (This cancels G.O.G. No. 560 of 1888.)

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 217.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 5th April 1889, is republished :—

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 318.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Captain J. G. Downing, Madras S.C., Military Accountant, 3rd class, (m.c.) for 183 days, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

* * * *

No. 218.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 5th April 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 325.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th April 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Madras General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Lancaster Ranking, Madras General List, Infantry.

* * * *

No. 219.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 6th April 1889, are republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st April 1889.

No. 580 (*D*)-*G.*—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is confirmed in that appointment, with retrospective effect from the 18th January 1889.

The 3rd April 1889.

No. 593-*G.*—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Resident of the 2nd class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 220.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 15th and 19th March 1889, are republished :—

India Office, 15th March 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Charles Edwin McVittie. Dated 12th October 1888.

India Office, 19th March 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Charles Lestock Onslow Reid, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 25th June 1887, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

Lieutenant Ralph Maitland Bell, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 8th June 1887, but to rank from 25th November 1885.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 221.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Apothecary C. M. Antonio to be Senior Apothecary, Second Grade, with effect from the 15th April 1889, *vice* Senior Apothecary Thomas Cripps, pensioned.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 222.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Colonel A. F. Laughton, Staff Corps,—29th May 1889.

No. 223.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted, subject to Her Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, on the pension and from the date specified against his name :—

Brigade-Surgeon R. E. Pearse, Indian Medical Service, ordinary pension £700 per annum, *plus* the extra pension of £100 per annum,—30th April 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 224.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Captain A. H. Deane from the Godavari Rifle Volunteers to be Supernumerary Captain.

No. 225.—TRANSFERS—

Godavari Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant J. F. Somers Eve is transferred to the Supernumerary List.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 26th April 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 226.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon C. E. McVittie, Indian Medical Service, to be Principal Medical Storekeeper, Madras, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. E. Pearse, retired. Dated 30th April 1889.

No. 227.—PENSION DEPARTMENT—

Colonel E. H. Thomas, Staff Corps, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment as Officer in charge of Family Payments and Pensions, Secunderabad (G.O.G. No. 92 of 1889, is accordingly cancelled).

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 228.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel E. H. Thomas, Staff Corps, for 3 months, with effect from the 7th March 1889, pending retirement. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 11th December 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stainforth, General List, Infantry, Second in Command, 21st Madras Infantry, for nine months. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 10th December 1888.

No. 229.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Staff Corps, Commandant, 11th Madras Infantry. } Arrived at Bombay on the 8th April 1889.

Surgeon-Major J. Hunter, Indian Medical Service .. } Arrived at Madras on the 4th April 1889.

No. 230.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Major E. Quin, Staff Corps, 5 months, m.c.

No. 231.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain H. H. Young, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 17th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—19th year, commenced 27th August 1888 (G.O.G. No. 347 of 1888, is hereby cancelled).

Captain H. E. M. Mason, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 20th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—13th year, commenced 10th September 1888.

Surgeon G. C. Hall, Indian Medical Service, for one year. Pension service,—2nd year, commenced 11th November 1888.

No. 232.—The date of arrival of Captain E. E. Kenny, Staff Corps, is 19th March 1889, and not as notified in G.O.G. No. 185 of 1889.

No. 233.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant C. M. Eales, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 234.—With reference to G.O.G. Nos. 666 of 1887 and 287 of 1888, Surgeon-Major F. H. Pedroza, Medical Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, is granted an extension of leave for 10 days from the 24th September to the 3rd October 1888, to cover the overstay of furlough.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 235.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th March 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 235.—It is notified for general information that applications for Queen's Indian Cadetships or Honorary Queen's Indian Cadetships should in future be addressed direct to the Military Secretary, India Office, London.

No. 236.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 13th April 1889 is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th April 1889.

No. 617-*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwur, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon P. D. Pank, or until further orders.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 237.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 26th and 29th March 1889, are republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 26th March 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

* * * *

William John Pickance, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 6th January 1889.

* * * *

War Office, Pall Mall, 29th March 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Hutchins, Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Quartermaster-General in Madras, and to have the rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., Madras Cavalry, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 28th November 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 238.—NATIVE ARMY—

15th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Syed Hyder to be Subadar-Major	Dated 26th March 1889.
Jemadar Ramasawmy to be Subadar	
Havildar-Major, No. 670, Dawood Khan to be Jemadar ..	

23rd Madras Light Infantry.

Subadar Yellapah to be Subadar-Major	Dated 1st April 1889.
Jemadar Mahomed Ghouse to be Subadar	

26th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Mahomed Yacoob "Bahadur" to be Subadar-Major.	Dated 15th February 1889.
Jemadar Veeraputhren to be Subadar	Dated 1st November 1888.
Jemadar Gooroosawmy to be Subadar	Dated 15th February 1889.
Havildar, No. 648, Appulnursimooloo to be Jemadar ..	Dated 1st November 1888.
Havildar-Major, No. 676, Oolaganadun to be Jemadar ..	Dated 15th February 1889.

27th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ghouse Khan to be Subadar	Dated 11th March 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 239.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. P. McDermott, M.D., Indian Medical Service, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 1st May 1889, on a pension of £365 per annum, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 240.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Colonel Sir O. B. St. John, R.E., K.C.S.I., to be Honorary Colonel.

Bellary Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. George Frederick Thompson, to be Second Lieutenant.

Coimbatore Volunteer Corps.

Mr. William Bock Ayling to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 241.—PROMOTIONS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant G. H. Wright to be Lieutenant.

No. 242.—RESIGNATIONS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant A. J. Atkinson resigns his commission.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant E. S. Laffan, C.S., resigns his commission.

Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers.

Major John Kelsall, C.S., resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ootacamund, 9th April 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during the month of March 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED OFFICER.					
1889.	*Indian Military Service.*				1888.		RS. A. P.	
14th Mar.	H. M. G. Archdall.	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	Madras..	21st Sept.	Testate.	915 14 0	6th May 1889.

Ootacamund, 26th April 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Estate Department during the month of March 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Lieutenant W. Jones ..	3rd March 1889 ..	Mandalay (Upper Burma).	....

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 3rd May 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 243.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

To be Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* :—

Lieutenant S. L. Aplin, Staff Corps, 4th Madras Infantry, (Pioneers.)
Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Staff Corps, 12th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant A. H. Allenby, Staff Corps, 13th Madras Infantry.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 244.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Brigadier-General G. C. Hodding, C.B., Staff Corps, m.c., till 6th August 1889.
Colonel E. M. Stevenson, Staff Corps, 6 months. m.c.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Staff Corps, 5 months, m.c.
Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, Staff Corps, 42 days, u.p.a.

No. 245.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India :—

Brigadier-General G. C. Hodding, C.B., Staff Corps, on attaining Colonel's allowances.
Colonel C. W. Street, Staff Corps, on vacating his civil appointment.

No. 246.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel H. W. Blair, Staff Corps.
Captain G. Hawkes, Staff Corps.
Captain E. C. Bethune, Garrison Instructor, 6th Dragoon Guards.

No. 247.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel J. G. D. Walker, Madras Cavalry, Commandant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 8th November 1888.
Lieutenant F. Wyllie, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service,—11th year, commenced 22nd February 1889.

No. 248.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant R. P. Horsbrugh, Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 249.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th April 1889, is republished :—

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 373.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India :—
Major-General H. McLeod, R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle (m.c.), for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

* * * *

No. 250.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th April 1889, is republished :—

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 378.—The Most Honorable the Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in notifying that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress has been graciously pleased to sanction the undernoted words being inscribed on the colors and appointments of the corps named, in commemoration of their services during the Campaigns in the Carnatic and Mysore in 1780-84 and 1790-92 :—

I.—For services during the Campaigns of 1780-84, the word

"CARNATIC."

The 2nd Madras Lancers.
The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).
The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 20th Regiments of Madras Infantry.

II.—For services at the battle of Sholinghur, on the 27th September 1781, the word

"SHOLINGHUR."

The 2nd Madras Lancers.
The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).
The 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 19th Regiments of Madras Infantry.

III.—For services during the Campaigns in Mysore, in 1790-92, the word

"MYSORE."

The 1st and 2nd Madras Lancers.
The 3rd and 4th Madras Cavalry.
The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).
The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd Regiments of Madras Infantry.

* * * *

No. 251.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th April 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 380.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Edward Law, Madras General List, Cavalry,—20th April 1889.

* * * *

No. 252.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th April 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 387.—Sub-Conductor Benjamin Curtis to be Conductor, with effect from the 18th February 1889, *vice* Conductor S. Holmes, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 388.—Sub-Conductor Harry Sears to be Conductor, with effect from the 22nd February 1889, *vice* Conductor T. Evans, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 389.—Sub-Conductor Andrew Smith to be Conductor, with effect from the 25th February 1889, *vice* Conductor J. Irwin, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 390.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Henry Foster to be Assistant Commissary.

Conductor John William Borthistle to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and

Sub-Conductor George Hallet to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 15th March 1889, *vice* Honorary-Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary W. Morrison, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 391.—Sub-Conductor James Tully, on probation, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 30th August 1888.

No. 253.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 27th April 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th April 1889.

No. 698-*G.*—Major J. H. Newill, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 254.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 9th April 1889, are republished:—

War Office, Pall Mall, 9th April 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Shafter Hunt, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 25th March 1889.

India Office, 9th April 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Wingfield Verner Pakenham. Dated 30th January 1889.
Lieutenant George Arthur Carruthers. Dated 30th January 1889.
Lieutenant Edmund James Peach Warden. Dated 30th January 1889.
Lieutenant John Sutton Edward Western. Dated 12th February 1889.
Lieutenant Henry Wallace Edgcome Georges. Dated 26th February 1889.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Kelly, Madras Unattached List. Dated 28th September 1888.

* * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:—

* * * *

Colonel Charles Bean Euan-Smith, C.B., C.S.I., Madras Infantry. Dated 11th March 1889.

* * * *

The following appointment has been made to the Personal Staff in India:—

Captain J. W. Currie, Madras Staff Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Dated 1st February 1889.

The following appointments have been made to the Staff in India:—

* * * *

To be District Staff Officers, First Class, Madras Establishment.

Major T. Harries, Middlesex Regiment. Dated 13th June 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Simpson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th July 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Smalley, Madras Infantry. Dated 25th January 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 255.—BARRACK DEPARTMENT—

To be Deputy Commissary.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary John Daly. Dated 3rd May 1889.

No. 256.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Captains.

Lieutenant D. W. Purdon .. ..
Lieutenant M. A. Tuite .. ..
Lieutenant G. S. Kerrich .. .. } Dated 1st May 1889.
Lieutenant A. H. Dobbs .. ..
Lieutenant H. T. King .. ..

RETIREMENTS.

No. 257.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Colonel C. J. Watson, Staff Corps,—12th June 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 258.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Mr. William St. John McIlwain to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 259.—RESIGNATIONS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain C. E. Abbott, and Lieutenant E. H. Black, resign their commissions.

No. 260.—TRANSFERS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Captain W. G. Gilchrist is transferred to the Supernumerary List.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 10*th May* 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 261.—District Staff—

Colonel W. P. Symons, South Wales Borderers, to command a District of the 2nd Class, with the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 262.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel C. T. P. Luxmoore, Staff Corps	Arrived at Madras on the 28th April 1889
Major C. C. Rawson, R.E.	Arrived at Madras on the 29th April 1889.

No. 263.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel H. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps, 4 months, M.C.
Lieutenant G. W. S. Hawks, Staff Corps, 6 months, M.C.

No. 264.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 720 of 1888, it is notified that Colonel D. H. Trail, Royal (late Madras) Engineers, has been granted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India the maximum special leave, viz., 2 years.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 265.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 16th April 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 16*th April* 1889.

* * * *

Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel E. Faunce, Madras Staff Corps, has been appointed to command a Second-class District, with the rank of Brigadier-General in the East Indies. Dated 7th February 1889.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 266.—Native Army—

1st Madras Lancers.

Jemadar Mahomed Ghouse to be Subadar	Dated 1st February 1889.
Havildar-Major, No. 1339, Mahomed Ismail to be Jemadar.	Dated 26th December 1888.
Havildar, No. 1219, Shaik Furreed to be Jemadar ..	Dated 1st February 1889.

No. 267.—Staff Corps—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Quin	Dated 12th May 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant David Silvanus Lewis .. .. ..
Lieutenant Arthur Malcolm Lloyd .. .. .. } Dated 11th May 1889.
Lieutenant Montague Ernest O'Donoghue .. ..

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 268.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Mr. Jonathan Nield Cook, Honorary Surgeon of the above corps, to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 269.—TRANSFERS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant A. M. Hayes is transferred to the Unattached List.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 17th May 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 270.—District Staff—

With reference to G O.G. No. 261 of 1889, it is notified that Brigadier-General W. P. Symons assumed command of the Myingyan District on the 6th May 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 271.—The permission to return to duty granted to Major E. B. Anderson, Staff Corps, in G.O.G. No. 109 of 1889, is cancelled.

No. 272.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Major S. R. Rawlinson, D.S.O., Staff Corps, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year. Pension service,—22nd year, commenced 20th July 1888.

No. 273.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Captain W. H. Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, 2nd District (m.c.), for six months, with effect from the 30th April 1889, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Captain George Lord Binning, Royal Horse Guards, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor (p a.), for four months, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Lieutenant C. J. W. Grant, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 274.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Captain H. M. S. Grover, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant B. Holloway, Staff Corps.

No. 275.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant L. W. C. Kerrich, Staff Corps, 4 months, m.c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 276.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 3rd May 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

Military Accounts Department.

No. 398.—The following Officers of the Military Accounts Department are graded as follows, with effect from the 1st January 1889 :—

To be Deputy Examiners, 1st Grade.

Greatorex, Mr. J. T.
Jones, Mr. A.
Jones, Mr. J.
O'Brian, Mr. J. M.
Whelan, Mr. H. G.

To be Deputy Examiners, 2nd Grade.

Baker, Conductor T.
Banavalkar, Rao Bahadur Narayen Pandurang.
Barrett, Mr. F.
Collins, Mr. J. W.
Davis, Mr. G. J.

DeMonte, Mr. F. W.
Dias, Mr. J. F.
Evans, Mr. T. J.
Firth, Mr. E. J.
Kalberer, Mr. L.
Lucas, Honorary Lieutenant J.
Norris, Mr. H. G.
Rajarathana Moodellier, Mr. V.
Saishia Naidoo, Mr. R.
Smith, Mr. Adam.
Sullivan, Mr. T. J.
Thomson, Mr. A.

No. 277.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 10th May 1889, is republished :—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 417.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatches relating to the operations recently carried on against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni :—

No. 1146-B, dated 6th May 1889.

From—Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. COLLEN, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,
To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1454-A, dated the 26th April 1889, forwarding correspondence relative to the operations carried on, during last January, against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council has perused with much satisfaction the report of Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., describing the operations of the force under his command; and His Excellency in Council desires that, under the Commander-in-Chief's orders, an expression of his appreciation of the judgment and ability exercised by the Brigadier-General, and of the excellent conduct of the troops employed, may be conveyed to that officer.

3. The correspondence will be published in an early gazette.

No. 1454-A, "*Field Operations*," dated Simla, 26th April 1889.

From—Colonel P. H. F. HARRIS, C.B., Deputy Adjutant-General in India,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in Chief, to submit, for the information of Government, the accompanying papers noted in the margin, relating to the operations of the Karen Field Force, under the command of Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni, and to state that His Excellency concurs in Major-General Sir G. S. White's commendation of the manner in which the operations have been carried out.

Letter from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1441, dated 21st February 1889.
Report by Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding Karen Field Force, dated 12th January 1889.
Letter from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1953, dated 9th March 1889.
Report by Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding Karen Field Force, No. 37-T, dated 15th February 1889.

2. Such portions of the reports as relate to the 27th Bombay Light Infantry have been communicated to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army.

No. 1441, "*Field Operations*," dated Mandalay, 21st February 1889.

From—Major-General Sir GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Upper Burma Force,
To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward, for the perusal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Brigadier-General H. Collett's report of the operations against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni, culminating in the capture of that State on the 8th December last.

The operations appear to me to have been conducted with the judgment to be expected from Brigadier-General Collett's ability and previous valuable services; and I recommend him to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I cordially endorse the encomium passed by Brigadier-General Collett on the bearing of the troops under his command. On many previous occasions I have had to acknowledge the admirable service performed by the 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Light Infantry during their service in Upper Burma; and I would specially name Colonel G. C. Sartorius and Lieutenant M. J. Tighe of this battalion as having rendered specially distinguished service.

Major C. H. B. Norcott, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, and Captain F. Beaufort, Royal Artillery, are entitled to mention, as having commanded the detachment of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, and a division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, respectively, of whose bearing Brigadier-General Collett reports so highly.

Dated Camp Sawlon, Eastern Karenni, 12th January 1889.

From—Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B, Commanding Karen Field Force,
To—The Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Upper Burma Force, Mandalay.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the Karen Field Force up to the occupation of Sawlon on the 8th January 1889.

2. The Field Force, as detailed on the margin, was concentrated at Saga, four marches south of Fort Stedman in the Shan States, on the 28th December 1888, and marched on the 29th idem for Sawlon, the capital of Eastern Karenni.

2 guns, No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, under Captain Beaufort, R.A.
100 rifles, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, under Major Norcott.
40 rifles, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, Mounted Infantry, under Lieutenant A. H. W. Lowndes.
240 rifles, 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Light Infantry, under Colonel Sartorius.
70 rifles, 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Mounted Infantry, under Lieutenant Tighe.
23 rifles, Madras Sappers and Miners, under Lieutenant C. H. Heycock, R.E.

3. On the 1st January, as the advance guard of the column was issuing from the thickly wooded hills through which the route had passed, and was entering on the plateau of Lwekaw, our left advanced scouts of the 1st Bilúch Mounted Infantry came upon the enemy in some broken jungly ground under the village of Nga-kyaing. The scouts were fired on, and were immediately supported by the whole of the Bilúch Mounted Infantry under Lieutenant Tighe, who, seeing a large body of the enemy in his front, straightway charged them, detaching a section under Jemadar Ram Singh to his left to cut off their retreat to the hills. The charge was so vigorously executed, that, though the ground was in favor of footmen, the Karens broke and fled, a part of them attempting to reach the hills, and the remainder making for Lwekaw, eight miles distant. Lieutenant Tighe pressed the enemy with great determination, pursuing the Karens to within two miles of Lwekaw, and killing not less than 150 of them. The gallant Jemadar Ram Singh led his section with conspicuous judgment and energy until he was unfortunately killed at the head of his men; and so effectually performed his task, that but very few Karens got away into the hills. I supported Lieutenant Tighe with a company of the Rifle Brigade under Captain F. S. W. Raikes and a company of Bilúchis under Major W. A. Broome. I employed the Mounted Infantry of the Rifle Brigade under Lieutenant Lowndes to reconnoitre and clear the ground to our front, after which I sent them also to join the Bilúchis. I cannot speak too highly of the gallant dash with which Lieutenant Tighe and his men pushed home the charge. The Karens numbered 500 men at least, all well armed and in a good position; but the Bilúchis, never hesitating for a moment, went straight for them at full gallop. Major-General Sir George White is already well acquainted with the excellent service which the brave Jemadar Ram Singh has rendered in the 3rd Brigade, and will appreciate the loss which Her Majesty's Service has sustained by his untimely death. In this brilliant affair the Bilúch Mounted Infantry lost—

1 Native officer and 3 men	.. ..	Killed.
8 Men	.. ..	Wounded.

(One, it is feared, mortally, five severely, two slightly: Captain Jackson, R.E., who accompanied them as a volunteer, was wounded.)

4. About two hours after this affair I received information that a large number of Karens under command of Saw-la-Paw's son, with other important leaders, were then in Lwekaw, and intended to hold the place against us. Deeming it of importance to follow up the success just gained with a blow at this party, I immediately marched with the whole column (leaving only the Bilúch Mounted Infantry and a company of Bilúchis, with the Sappers, to guard the camp) for Lwekaw, which place the force reached at sunset, unfortunately only to find the town evacuated, the Karens having fled at the news of our approach. The troops bivouacked for the night on a hill commanding Lwekaw, and suffered much from the cold; for there was a heavy dew, with a sharp frost, towards the morning.

5. On the 3rd January the column crossed the deep and rapid stream of the Balu (Mobyé) river in boats and encamped on the right bank.

6. We marched on the 4th to Law-pi-ta, on approaching which we found the road blocked with felled trees, and the advanced guard was fired at from the village by a Karen picquet, numbering about fifty men, who were immediately charged and dispersed by the advanced files of the Bilúch Mounted Infantry, six of the enemy being killed, with no loss to ourselves. In the afternoon, with the full concurrence of the Superintendent of the Shan States, I caused the village to be burned, as a warning to the other villages in front of us that they had better not oppose our advance.

7. On the 5th January the column marched to the Pon Choung, descending some 2,000 feet over a rocky and difficult path to the river. We passed several villages, which, though spiked with bamboos and more or less prepared for defence, did not attempt to dispute our advance. At 2 P.M. our advanced guard reached the river at Tee-la-Ngya ferry, and was received by a fire of musketry from the further (or left) bank. The men of the Rifle Brigade lined the side of the river, and replied very effectively; and Captain Beaufort, commanding No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, threw four shells into the village and bush in which the enemy were posted. These measures drove the enemy off, when some Bilúchi sepoys swam over and seized two boats, which were drawn up on the further bank. In these boats ("dug-outs") I immediately passed over a party of 50 Bilúchis, thus securing the passage of the stream. The Sappers then set to work to construct rafts; and patrols were sent to search for other boats. The rafts, I regret to say, turned out a failure, as the stream was too rapid to admit of their being worked. But we

found six more boats of sorts; and with them and the five elephants, who could just manage to get through with their loads on them, the whole force was passed over the river by the evening of the 6th, except 1,320 Shan bullocks and the Commissariat stores which they carried.

8. The column marched the next morning at 9 A.M., leaving a strong rear-guard to bring on the bullocks, who, it was hoped, would be all across the river by noon. About three miles from the ferry we entered the long defile, which extends for some twelve miles to the Nwedoung ferry, within two miles of Sawlon itself. This defile is of a most difficult nature, and if held by a determined enemy, could only be forced with considerable loss. On the right runs the Pon Choung, unfordable, with a width of from 100 to 150 yards; and on the left rise rugged hills, covered with thick forest, and in places quite inaccessible. The road runs along the bank of the river for the most part within easy musket shot from the right bank (and at several times small parties of Karens fired at the column from the further bank, but soon dispersed under our superior rifle fire), while on the left the hills sometimes close in on the river, forcing the road into a narrow precipitous gorge, and in other places open out to a breadth of half a mile or less. We were more or less opposed along the whole length of this defile, and our progress was slow, averaging about a mile an hour, as in order to secure our long baggage train from molestation, I deemed it necessary to crown each height and turn each defile with infantry as we moved along. The work was most laborious; but it was so efficiently performed by the men of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade and 1st Bilúch Light Infantry, that no bullet from the enemy ever reached our baggage line. The column encamped in the pass for the night of the 7th, and at 4 P.M. on the 8th reached the gorge at the Nwedoung ferry. The Karens had made considerable preparations to defend this point. Trees had been felled to form an obstruction, *jingals* were placed on both banks of the river, small earthworks had been constructed, and two mountain guns had been placed in position; but the enemy at this time had been thoroughly beaten; and the infantry, aided by a few well placed shells from Captain Beaufort's guns, soon drove the enemy out and captured the guns; and at sunset we emerged into the plain under the town of Sawlon. The place was found deserted; and I immediately occupied Saw-la-Paw's palace and the principal *phoongyi kyoungs* with the Bilúch Infantry, the remainder of the column encamping below, on the bank of the Pon Choung.

9. From this time all opposition has ceased, and not a shot has since been fired. I am happy to say that our casualties in forcing the Pon Choung defile were only as follow:

Surgeon N. Manders, Medical Staff	..	Severely wounded (shot through thigh).
Rifle Brigade. No. 4337, Rifleman William Farley	..	Killed.
Rifle Brigade. No. 6114, Rifleman R. Robinson	..	Severely wounded.
Rifle Brigade. No. 3888, Rifleman John Currall	..	Slightly wounded.
Two sepoys, 1st Bilúch Light Infantry	..	Severely wounded.

The enemy's loss is difficult to estimate; but it was certainly not less than forty killed, probably more. Amongst the killed was an important leader, the Chief of Youathit.

10. I am now employing the troops in reconnoitring the whole district of Eastern Karenni, while the Superintendent, Shan States, is engaged in effecting arrangements for the settlement of the country—a task that is rendered difficult by the disappearance of Saw-la-Paw himself, who is said to have fled from Sawlon on the 5th instant.

11. In conclusion, I desire again to submit, for the Major-General's favorable notice, the admirable manner in which the troops of this small force have behaved; officers and men have been equally keen to get at the enemy, and equally ready to undertake with soldierlike cheerfulness the hard work they were called on to perform. The health of all the troops has been excellent throughout.

P.S.—Nominal rolls of the killed and wounded are enclosed.

CASUALTY RETURN.

Detachment, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Date.	Place.	Number of rounds of ammunition expended.	List of casualties. Regimental number.	Rank and name.		Nature of casualty.	Remarks.
5th January 1889.	Pon Choung.	200	..	..	..	..	....
7th January 1889.	Near Nanko.	370	4337	Private..	Farley, Wm.	Killed ..	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
			6114	Do. ..	Robinson, R.	Wounded.	4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
			3888	Do. ..	Currall, John.	Do.	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Sawlon, 12th January 1889.

(Signed) C. H. B. NORCOTT, Major,
Commanding Detachment, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Detachment, 27th Bombay Light Infantry, and Mounted Infantry, 27th Bombay Light Infantry.

Corps.	Rank.	Regimental number.	Name.	Date of casualty.	Place.	Remarks.
				1889.		
Mounted Infantry, 1st Biluch Light Infantry.	Jemadar	..	Ram Sing ..	1st January ..	Nga Kyaing..	Killed in action.
	Lance Naik	..	Adam Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do.	..	Yar Muhammad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Private	..	Dhunni Lal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Naik	..	Assab Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Wounded in action.
	Lance Naik ..	1861	Jamal Sing ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do.	..	Nur Ahmad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do. ..	2794	Karim Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Private	..	Habib Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do.	..	Pir Baksh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do.	..	Saifal Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Do.	..	Kaim Khan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
Detachment, 1st Biluch Light Infantry.	Do. ..	2725	Larim Knan ..	8th January ..	Defile of Nanko.	
	Do. ..	317	Ghulam Shah ..	Do. ..		

(Signed) G. C. Sartorius, Colonel,
Camp Sawlon, 14th January 1889. *Comg. 27th Bombay (1st Biluch) Light Infantry.*

No. 1953, "*Field Operations*," dated Mandalay, 9th March 1889.

From—Major-General Sir George White, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Upper Burma Force,
To—The Adjutant-General in India.

In continuation of my No. 1441 of the 21st February last, I have now the honor to forward report, as per margin, received from Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., subsequently to the report forwarded with my letter above quoted.

No. 37-T, dated 15th February, from Brigadier-General Collett, Commanding Karen Field Force.

I would add to the list of officers therein specially brought to notice by me the names of—
Captain F. J. Pink, 2nd Battalion, the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment;
Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E.; and
Surgeon J. Crimmin, Indian Medical Service (Bombay).

Captain Pink has been a useful Staff Officer in the 3rd Brigade since Brigadier-General Lockhart commanded it; and Captain Pink served under him with distinction.

Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., has shown conspicuous zeal and untiring energy, which have resulted in most valuable survey work in the Shan States. He is now reported by Brigadier-General Collett as having rendered very dashing service of another kind, in which he was wounded; and I have much pleasure in recommending him to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief.

Surgeon Crimmin, Bombay Medical Service, has for some time been doing useful service at Fort Stedman, and has now specially distinguished himself.

I have called for more detailed statements and evidence bearing upon the act of gallantry reported of him, which, if satisfactory, will be forwarded in due course.

No. 37-T, dated Fort Stedman, Shan States, 25th February 1889.

From—Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding 3rd Brigade, Upper Burma Force, and Karen Field Force,
To—The Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Upper Burma Force.

In continuation of my letter dated Sawlon, 12th January 1889, I have the honor to report that the Karen Field Force arrived at Fort Stedman on the 12th February, and has now broken up.

2. The force remained halted at Sawlon from the 8th until the 30th January, when the Kya Maing, or heir-apparent, of Saw-la-Paw, accompanied by all the principal Karen chiefs, having come into our camp and tendered his submission to the British Government, and the Superintendent of the Shan States having notified to me that a satisfactory political settlement had been made with him, the column marched *en route* to Fort Stedman.

3. While at Sawlon the following reconnaissances were made:—
(1) To Bawlake.
(2) To Youathit and the valley of the Salween.
(3) To Sadaw.

These reconnaissances enabled Captain Jackson, R.E., of the Survey Department, to complete the survey of Eastern Karenni, and to add to our maps about 1,000 square miles of hitherto unknown country.

When at Youathit our detachments met the advance party of the Siamese troops, who arrived on the left bank of the Salween, opposite Youathit, on the 21st January, long after all opposition had ceased, and of course much too late to be of any assistance to us, or to prevent Saw-la-Paw crossing the river.

4. The conduct of the troops employed in the expedition has been admirable throughout, and not a single instance of serious misconduct has been brought to my notice. Officers and men have been keen to meet the enemy, and have cheerfully borne the hardships inseparable from a campaign conducted in a mountainous country covered for the most part with thick jungle.

5. The health of the troops and followers has been remarkably good. I may add that, owing to the difficulties of transport, the men of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, have had no rum, having been given a free ration of chocolate instead. They have cheerfully borne the deprivation; and their excellent health and exemplary conduct furnish another proof that rum is certainly not a necessity for British soldiers in the field.

6. I leave to Colonel Harvey the task of describing the operations of the Southern Karen Column under his command, and will forward his report when I receive it. I sent him an order on the 2nd January, from Lwekaw, to arrive at Sawlon if possible on the 8th January, so as to co-operate with the Northern Column; but I regret to say my letter never reached him, and he therefore, in accordance with the instructions he had previously received from the General Officer Commanding Lower Burma, did not move his column further north than Pahzoung. After Sawlon had been occupied and opposition had ceased, I directed Colonel Harvey to return to Moulmein, the presence of his force in Eastern Karenni being no longer necessary. Colonel Harvey rendered excellent service in diverting the attention of the Karens from our advance from the north, and in protecting the frontier of Lower Burma from retaliatory raids.

7. In conclusion, I desire to bring to the notice of Major-General Sir George White the names of the following officers:—

Colonel G. C. Sartorius, commanding the 1st Bilúch Battalion, has commanded his admirable regiment with conspicuous zeal and ability. I beg particularly to recommend this officer for favorable notice. The 1st Bilúchis are always ready for work and keen for a fight, and have rendered many valuable services during their three years' stay in Burma.

Lieutenant M. J. Tighe commanded the Mounted Infantry of the 1st Bilúchis, and greatly distinguished himself in his brilliant action with the Karens near Lwekaw on the 1st January. On other occasions also he has proved himself to be a valuable and capable officer.

The following officers commanded detachments with the Column, as specified against their names. All performed their duties to my entire satisfaction; and I am much indebted to them for the valuable aid they rendered throughout the expedition:

Major C. H. B. Norcott, commanding detachment of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
Lieutenant A. H. W. Lowndes, commanding the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, Mounted Infantry.
Captain F. Beaufort, R.A., commanding a division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery.
Lieutenant C. H. Heycock, R.E., commanding detachment of No. 5 Company, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners.

I am much indebted to Captain F. J. Pink, 2nd Battalion, the Queen's Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, for zealous assistance and useful advice. He has shown himself a capable Staff Officer.

Lieutenant E. W. H. Somerset, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, has acted as my orderly officer, and is a very intelligent and active young officer. He was very useful to me.

Lieutenant A. H. Morris, 2nd Battalion, the Royal Irish Regiment, the Executive Commissariat and Transport Officer with the force, carried out his duties without a hitch. The supplies were ample and of good quality; and the transport animals were so well looked after, that we arrived at Fort Stedman with only 3 per cent. unfit for work. Lieutenant Morris also acted as baggage-master, and had command of the baggage and rear guards during the entire march, and showed throughout great zeal and energy. I consider him a valuable and capable officer.

Lieutenant Morris has reported to me very favorably on the manner in which Sergeant J. C. Scutt, Commissariat Department, carried on his duties.

Surgeon J. Crimmin, Bombay Medical Service, the senior medical officer, evinced great care and forethought in his arrangements for the comfort and disposal of the sick and wounded, which were as perfect as the circumstances of the time admitted. I wish also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the personal gallantry which Surgeon Crimmin showed when accompanying the Bilúch Mounted Infantry in action on the 1st January, and which Lieutenant Tighe, who was in command of the Mounted Infantry, reported in the following terms:

"I especially wish to bring Surgeon Crimmin to the notice of the Brigadier-General for the gallant way in which he attended the wounded under a heavy fire. At one time while attending a wounded man he was surrounded by the enemy, and defended himself and the wounded man, killing some of the Karens. When not attending the wounded, he was present with me during my pursuit of the enemy for about six miles."

Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Survey Officer, was most energetic in the performance of his special duties, and accompanied the Bilúch Mounted Infantry as a volunteer during the fight of the 1st January, when he was wounded, and had a narrow escape of his life in a personal encounter with a Karen soldier. Captain Jackson acted as orderly officer with me during the fighting of the 7th and 8th January in the Pon Choung defile; and his knowledge of the topographical features of the country was on several occasions very useful to me.

No. 278.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 10th May 1889, is republished :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 419.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, but to continue to serve with the 4th Cavalry during the employment of the regiment in Burma. Dated 12th September 1888.

No. 279.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th May 1889, is republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th May 1889.

No. 263.—The services of Colonel C. W. Street, M.S.C., Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 11th May 1889.

No. 265.—Consequent on the retirement of Colonel C. W. Street, with effect from the 11th May 1889, the following promotions are made in the Burma Commission :—

Colonel G. A. Strover, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be a Commissioner.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 280.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 23rd April 1889, is republished :—

India Office, 19th April 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Ralph Charles Osborne Creagh, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 15th June 1887, but to rank from 1st September 1883.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Hendley, from the Welsh Regiment. Dated 2nd November 1886, but to rank from 12th November 1884.

Lieutenant Frederick Græme Batten, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 10th June 1887, but to rank from 6th May 1885.

Lieutenant George Alexander Leslie Buchanan, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 10th June 1887, but to rank from 16th December 1885.

Lieutenant James Herbert Lowry, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 21st July 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Stephen Repton Stevens, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 6th July 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

* * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 281.—The undermentioned individual, who has been discharged to pension, is permitted to reside at the place specified against his name, pending the decision of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital as to the amount of his pension :—

No. 16517, Gunner Arthur Scott Thompson, R Battery, 1st Brigade, R.A. .. Hubli.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 282.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Shaik Hyder to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 6th March 1889.
Havildar-Major No. 3045, Narrainsawmy to be Jemadar .. }

No. 283.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary W. A. Cole, to be Second-grade Apothecary. Dated 14th May 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 284.—RESIGNATIONS—

Godavari Rifle Volunteers.

Lieutenant J. S. Battie resigns his commission.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain G. W. Dance, C.S., and Lieutenant R. Lamb resign their commissions.

No. 285.—TRANSFERS—

Coimbatore Volunteer Corps.

Captain W. A. Symonds is transferred to the Supernumerary List.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 28th May 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 286.—Commissariat-Transport Department—

Colonel C. McInroy, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class;

Major B. T. M. Gompertz, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class;

Major H. H. Kelly, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class;

Lieutenant N. S. Swanston, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class;

Lieutenant R. E. Sullivan, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class;

Lieutenant J. F. Barry, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation;

with effect from the 29th May 1889, *vice* Colonel A. F. Laughton, retired.

Lieutenant H. N. Taylor, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-Ceneral, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class;

Lieutenant H. W. Lowry, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class;

Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class;

Lieutenant E. Y. Watson, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class;

Lieutenant H. V. Campbell, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation;

Lieutenant E. A. Gayer, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation;

with effect from the 1st April 1889, to complete the establishment.

No. 287.—Staff Corps—

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant H. E. C. B. Nepean, Royal West Kent Regiment, Wing Officer, 32nd Madras Infantry,—23rd January 1888.

No. 288.—Station Staff—

Colonel C. Hayter, C.B., Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th Madras Infantry, to be Colonel on the Staff. Dated 21st April 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 289.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India:—

Captain E. C. Bethune, 6th Dragoon Guards, Garrison Instructor, Bangalore. | Arrived at Bombay on the 13th May 1889.

No. 290.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant G. A. Ward, Staff Corps, Adjutant, 16th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—5th year, commenced 2nd July 1888.

No. 291.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India (to Japan) on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant H. Vickers, Staff Corps, 23rd Light Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service, —4th year, commenced 19th February 1889.

No. 292.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Deputy Surgeon-General W. F. deFabeck, M.D., Indian Medical Service (m.c.), for six months, with effect from the 10th May 1889, under article 681, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John Nicholson, Public Works Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule IX, Note I, of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, and article 913, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 293.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Madras Light Infantry.

Subadar Abdul Rhymon to be Subadar-Major .. .. Dated 21st February 1889.

15th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Cossim Khan to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 26th April 1889.
Havildar, No. 1190, Nursing to be Jemadar .. .. }

16th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Shaik Ebram to be Subadar-Major .. ..
Jemadar Yanapergasum to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 1st April 1889.
Havildar, No. 1350, Curreem Khan to be Jemadar .. }
Havildar, No. 1623, Ponoosawmy to be Jemadar .. .. }

No. 294.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary H. Henderson to be Apothecary, Second Grade. Dated 20th May 1889.

First-grade Assistant Apothecary F. J. Carreck to be Apothecary, Second Grade. Dated 22nd May 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 31*st May* 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 295.—District Staff—

Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., Half-Pay, late Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Upper Burma Force, to be District Staff Officer, 1st Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

No. 296.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D. MacNeill, C.B., General List, Infantry, to be District Staff Officer, 1st Class. Dated 15th April 1889.

No. 297.—Captain C. E. Poynder, Staff Corps, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

No. 298.—His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard—

The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Vans-Agnew, or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 299.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. M. Vibart, R.E.	Arrived at Bombay on the 5th May 1889.
Captain T. W. J. M. Georges, Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 25th March 1889.
Lieutenant B. Holloway, Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers.	Arrived at Bombay on the 18th May 1889.
Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Madras on the 5th March 1889.

No. 300.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Bagshawe, General List, Infantry, on vacation of Second in Command, 8th Madras Infantry. Dated 5th July 1889.

No. 301.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. M. Francklyn, General List, Infantry, 6 months, M.C.
Captain R. F. Clothier, Staff Corps, 4 months, M.C.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 302.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 17th May 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

Ordnance Department.

No. 455.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Henry Peel,—9th October 1888.
John Clarke,—9th October 1888.
Edwin Bonner,—13th February 1889.

No. 303.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 24th May 1889, is republished:—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 475.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Smalley, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th May 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel George Godfrey, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th May 1889.

No. 304.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 25th May 1889, is republished:—

INDIAN EMPIRE.

No. 46 *I.E.*

Simla, the 24*th May* 1889.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

* * * *

To be Companions.

Major Charles Henry Ellison Adamson, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner in Burma.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 305.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 7th May 1889, is republished:—

War Office, Pall Mall, 7th May 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

* * * *

The second Christian name of Colonel William Shapter Hunt, Madras, is as now and not as stated in the Gazette of 9th April 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 306.—Conductor William Collins, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rupees 100 per mensem, with effect from the 20th May 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 307.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, with effect from the 30th April 1889, *vice* Brigade Surgeon R. E. Pearse, retired.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 308.—OFFICERS—

The services of Second Lieutenant H. M. Allen, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps, 22nd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 309.—APPOINTMENTS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain T. G. Barclay, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Adjutant. Dated 27th May 1889.

No. 310.—PROMOTIONS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Lieutenant F. D. Bird to be Captain.
Second Lieutenant N. P. Adams to be Lieutenant.

No. 311.—RESIGNATIONS—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Major W. R. Robinson resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 4th June 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of May 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Royal Engineers ..	Major C. H. M. Kensington ..	2nd March 1889 ..	Bangalore ..	....
2nd Norfolk Regiment.	Captain G. M. Griffin ..	15th April do. ..	Mandalay ..	....
Royal Artillery ..	Riding Master J. Neill ..	17th do. do. ..	Secunderabad ..	....

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 7th June 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 312.—The undermentioned Officers are granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel H. A. T. Nepean, Staff Corps, 4 months, m.c.
Surgeon M. J. T. J. Blancard, 4 months, m.c.
Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, 2 months, m.c.

No. 313.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain E. E. M. Lawford, Staff Corps, 1st Madras Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 9th August 1888.

Lieutenant C. V. Mainwaring, Staff Corps, 14th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 15th June 1888.

No. 314.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Captain H. Lawson, Staff Corps, 14th Madras Infantry .. { Arrived at Bombay on the 28th April 1889.

No. 315.—The date of arrival at Bombay of Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, Staff Corps, is 16th March 1889, and not as notified in G.O.G. No. 185 of 1889.

No. 316.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant E. L. Holloway, Staff Corps, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 25th February 1889.

Lieutenant C. E. H. Connell, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—7th year, commenced 10th March 1889.

No. 317.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant W. E. Wimble, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class (m.c.), for one year, under Rule 1 of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 318.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Honorary Lieutenant A. Milne, Public Works Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 319.—Native Army—

6th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Guffoor Beg to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 1st April 1889.

10th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdul Aziz to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 6th March 1889.

23rd Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1167, Syed Cawder to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st April 1889.

No. 320.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William Henry Lowry .. .. .. Dated 20th May 1888.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 321.—OFFICERS—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 279 of 1889, the services of Colonel C. W. Street, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 322.—With reference to Public Department Notification No. 254, dated 6th June 1889, the services of Surgeon-Major H. J. Hazlett, Indian Medical Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 323.—PROMOTIONS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant William Chamier to be Captain.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 14th June 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 324.—ARMY STAFF—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stainforth, General List, Infantry, has been granted an extension of the tenure of his appointment as Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry from the 15th April 1889 to the 8th June 1889, both days inclusive.

No. 325.—Colonel E. Austin, Staff Corps, 33rd Madras Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stainforth, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 8th June 1889.

No. 326.—DISTRICT STAFF—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) S. E. Rolland, Staff Corps, 26th Madras Infantry, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain (Brevet-Major) A. G. B. Ternan, Bengal Staff Corps, 44th Bengal Infantry, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st Class. Dated 27th May 1889.

Captain H. W. Ind, Royal Artillery, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain E. E. Forbes, Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain C. M. T. Western, Royal Artillery, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain H. S. Massy, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd Class (additional). Dated 20th May 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 327.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel K. F. Stevenson, Staff Corps, 3 months, M.C.
Captain G. S. Baugh, Staff Corps, 6 months, M.C.
Lieutenant H. L. B. Acton, Staff Corps, 3 months, M.C.
Lieutenant R. E. Sullivan, Staff Corps, 3 months, M.C.
Surgeon-Major W. E. Johnson, M.D., 3 months, M.C.

No. 328.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to duty by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. vanSomeren, General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd, Staff Corps.

No. 329.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 22nd January 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 330.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 7th June 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 506.—Colonel G. Swinley, R.A., and Major R. A. C. King, R.A., to officiate in existing vacancies as Ordnance Officers, 2nd Class, with effect from the 24th May 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 331.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Colonel's allowance with effect from the 16th June 1889 :—

Colonel E. M. Norie, Staff Corps.

No. 332.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd Madras Lancers.

Havildar, No. 1268, Jeyram Sing to be Jemadar .. Dated 15th February 1889.

3rd Madras Light Infantry.

Jemadar Venketsawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st February 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 333.—APPOINTMENTS—

Coimbatore Volunteer Corps.

Colonel William John Pickance, Staff Corps, Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, to be Captain-Commandant *vice* Captain W. A. Symonds, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

Surgeon-Major John Francis Fitzpatrick, M.D., to be Honorary Surgeon.

Erratum.—In G.O.G. No. 175 of 1889, notifying the promotion to Jemadar of Havildar No. 1226, Shaik Budroodeen, 2nd Madras Lancers *for* " 15th February 1889," *read* " 11th August 1888."

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 21*st June* 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 334.—Army Staff—

Captain R. C. Andrews, Staff Corps, 19th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major E. C. Browne who has vacated that appointment. Dated 16th May 1889.

DISCIPLINE.

No. 335.—Native Army—

With reference to G.O.C. No. 233, dated 31st May 1889, Subadar-Major Coopoosawmy, 14th Madras Infantry, is reduced to the rank of Subadar, with effect from the 13th May 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 336.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hughes Hallett, Staff Corps, Officiating Judge Advocate-General in India, for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 19th December 1888.

No. 337.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Major G. C. Fenwick, Staff Corps, 1st Madras Pioneers, for one year. Pension service,—24th year, commenced 21st November 1888.

No. 338.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain J. A. Wyllie, Staff Corps, 4 months, m.c.
Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps, 4 months, m.c.

No. 339.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Captain A. H. Dobbs, Staff Corps, 32nd Madras Infantry (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 340.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 14th June 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 534.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Richard Byng, Madras Staff Corps,—11th June 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Robert Bradstreet, Madras General List, Infantry,—11th June 1889.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 341.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 25th May 1889, is republished :—

War Office, 25*th May* 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honorable Order of the Bath :—

* * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, viz. :—

* * * *

Major-General Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Corrie Bird, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 342.—NATIVE ARMY—

26th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 616, Mahmood Khan to be Jemadar .. Dated 26th March 1889.

31st Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdoola Khan to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st May 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 28th June 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 343.—District Staff—

Major C. D. M. Gall, Royal Fusiliers, to be District Staff Officer, 1st Class, *vice* Colonel G. Rowlandson. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain A. G. Burn, Madras Staff Corps, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Rolland. Dated 1st April 1889.

No. 344.—Staff Corps—

The undermentioned Officer having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant H. J. Macleod, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers)—25th November 1887.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 345.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 15th June 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th June 1889.

No. 1014-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of office as Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong.

No. 1017-*G.*—Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 346.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 25th May 1889, is republished :—

India Office, 25th May 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire :—

To be Companions.

Major Charles Henry Ellison Adamson, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Burma.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 347.—Native Army—

4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Havildar, No. 1080, Abdul Aziz to be Jemadar .. Dated 26th December 1888.

27th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 570, Mahomed Ghouse to be Jemadar .. Dated 11th March 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 348.—OFFICERS—

The services of Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps, 21st Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 349.—APPOINTMENTS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Mr. John Williams Hockin.
Mr. Michael Douglas Taylor.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 1st July 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of June 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Madras Staff Corps ..	Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Hindle ..	9th June 1889 ..	Kamptee ..	....
Royal Artillery ..	Captain A. E. Russell ..	14th do. do. ..	Ootacamund ..	....
Madras Staff Corps ..	Lieutenant G. B. Pounden ..	9th May do. ..	Mandalay ..	....
2nd Norfolk Regiment.	Second Lieut. W. G. Michel ..	4th do. do. ..	Tarton, Upper Burma.	....

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 5th July 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 350.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has permitted Colonel E. M. Norie, Staff Corps, to reside out of India on attaining Colonel's allowances.

No. 351.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain G. Hawkes, Staff Corps, 6 months, p.a.
Lieutenant B. A. Johnstone, Staff Corps, 6 months, p.a.
Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, Staff Corps, 14 days, u.p.a.
Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Lieutenant G. A. L. Buchanan, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.

No. 352.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant A. Ffrench, Staff Corps, 33rd Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 353.—With advertence to G.O.G. No. 158 of 1889, 2nd Lieutenant P. X. deMorton de La Chapelle, Probationer, Staff Corps, has been granted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India six months' leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 16th March 1889.

No. 354.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Surgeon-Major C. J. McNally, M.D., Indian Medical Service. } Arrived at Bombay on the 19th May 1889.

No. 355.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Surgeon-Major M. Robinson, Indian Medical Service, 29th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 28th June 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 356.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 21st June 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 557.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army. Dated 16*th June* 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Emilius Cox, Madras General List, Infantry.

No. 357.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 28th June 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 571.—4*th Cavalry*—

Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, with effect from the 12th June 1889.

No. 358.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 28th June 1889, is republished :—

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 574.—Colonel M. A. Rowlandson, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade;

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade;

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade;

Captain J. G. Downing, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade;

Captain H. E. Passy, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class,—

with effect from the 29th June 1889.

No. 359.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd June 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 736, dated 11th December 1888 :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th June 1889.

No. 332.—The following is issued in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 416, dated the 2nd November 1888 :—

The services of the undermentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which their respective furloughs, or any extension of them which may be granted by the Secretary of State, expire :—

Colonel T. H. B. Brooke, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Central Provinces.

Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Central Provinces.

No. 360.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd June 1889, is republished :—

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 19th June 1889.

No. 824.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. H. Connell, late Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Ferozepore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 26th April 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 361.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 11th June 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th June 1889.

* * * *

Staff, Major-General C. J. East, C.B., to be a Major-General on the Staff to command a First-class District in Madras, *vice* Major-General H. Rowlands, V.C., C.B., whose period of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 23rd April 1889.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 362.—NATIVE ARMY—

20th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Nursimloo to be Subadar-Major .. ..
Jemadar Chinnasawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 1st April 1889.
Havildar, No. 741, Nirinjan Parsaud to be Jemadar ..

No. 363.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Major.

Captain Henry Frederick Vardon Gaitskell. Dated 7th July 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 364.—RESIGNATIONS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J. K. Batten resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 12th July 1889.

FUNDS.

No. 365.—MEDICAL—

The Medical Fund annuities of July 1889 are granted as follows:—

Large Annuities.

Retired Brigade-Surgeon R. E. Pearse	From 1st July 1889.
Retired Brigade-Surgeon C. R. G. Parker	
Retired Surgeon-Major F. Duckworth, M.D., made up of his own small annuity and that liberated by Brigade-Surgeon C. R. G. Parker.	

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 366.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty:—

Colonel T. Weldon, C.I.E., Staff Corps.

No. 367.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant F. Churchill, Staff Corps, 4th Madras Pioneers, for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 22nd October 1888.

No. 368.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant D. G. L. Shaw, Staff Corps, till 18th October 1889, M.C.

Surgeon-Major T. Mayne, Indian Medical Service, four months, M.C.

No. 369.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to England to appear before a Medical Board:—

Second Lieutenant E. Wintour, 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps. Pension service,—2nd year, commenced 14th September 1888.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 370.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 5th July 1889, is republished:—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

LUSHAI.

No. 592.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence relating to the operations recently carried out by the Lushai Expeditionary Force under the command of Colonel V. W. Tregear, 9th Bengal Infantry:—

From MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 166-L., dated Simla, the 1st July 1889).

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter No. 2631-A, dated the 19th ultimo, with Colonel Tregear's report of the operations of the Lushai Expeditionary Force, I am to say that the Government of India concur in the opinion expressed by the Commander-in-Chief, that the objects of the expedition have been accomplished; and I am to request that, under His Excellency's orders, an expression of the acknowledgments of the Governor-General in Council may be conveyed to Colonel Tregear and the officers and men under his command, for the excellent manner in which the operations have been carried out.

2. Colonel Tregear's report will be published in an early Gazette.

From MAJOR-GENERAL W. K. ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—(No. 2631-A., dated Simla, the 19th June 1889).

In continuation of this office letter No. 1039-A, dated the 10th April 1889, forwarding Colonel Tregear's report on the punitive expedition conducted by him to Howsata's village, I have

the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, a further report from Colonel Tregear of the operations in detail of the Expeditionary Force under this command up to the date of its return to India.

2. The objects of the expedition were—

(i) To construct a road from Demagiri in the direction of the Shendu country.
(ii) To punish Howsata and Jahoota for the murder of the late Lieutenant Stewart.
(iii) To establish an advanced post to be garrisoned during the rains.

3. From the present report, together with that submitted on the 10th April last, it will be seen that these objects have been fully effected.

Dense bamboo jungle, and the hilly nature of the country passed through, offered considerable difficulties; but nevertheless a road of easy gradient, practicable for laden elephants, has been constructed, and of a width and description which, it is hoped, will ensure its resisting, in a great measure, the action of the rains. Howsata's village has been destroyed, and Lieutenant Stewart's gun recovered from the Chief's grave.

Finally, an advanced post has been established at Lungleh, 41 miles from Demagiri, and garrisoned by the Frontier Police.

4. This season's operations, which commenced on the 11th January, were brought to a close on the 5th May, when the last of the troops sailed from Chittagong for Calcutta.

5. In the absence of opposition, the expedition must, in a great measure, be regarded more in the nature of a pioneering one, although the punitive measures undertaken were fully effected in the destruction of the villages of Howsata and Jahoota, and will, it is hoped, serve as a deterrent against the commission of further raids by the offending tribes in future.

6. Colonel Tregear is to be congratulated on the satisfactory manner in which he has carried out the work which devolved upon him as commander of the force; and the Commander-in-Chief would also bring to the notice of the Government of India the conduct of officers, regimental, staff, and departmental, all of whom, without exception, appear to have done good work.

The behaviour of the troops was excellent, and the difficult and trying marches which fell to them were accomplished with commendable cheerfulness.

7. His Excellency would specially desire to acknowledge the work done by Mr. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong and Political Officer of the Force, whose services throughout the expedition, and particularly the co-operation he lent the Commissariat and Transport Departments in expediting the transport of troops and provisions, and supply of road laborers, were of the greatest value.

From Colonel V. W. Tregear, Commanding the Lushai Expeditionary Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 491, dated Calcutta, the 13th May 1889).

The work of the Lushai Expeditionary Force under my command having been completed as far as was practicable and the force broken up, I have the honor to make the following report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and which, for the sake of easy reference, I will classify under different heads.

2. The following troops, in accordance with G.G.O., No. 1045, dated 28th December 1888, formed the force:

Composition of Force.

2 guns, No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery.
200 men, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
250 men, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Bengal Light Infantry.
250 men, 9th Bengal Infantry.
400 men, 2-2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment.

3. The above force, with the exception of the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry, which had been sent up early in November last to strengthen the Frontier Police, arrived at Demagiri, the base of operations, as follows:

Concentration of Force.

Detachment, 2nd Bengal Infantry, on 11th and 12th January 1889.
Two guns, Bombay Mountain Battery, on 22nd January 1889.
Detachment, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), on 28th January 1889.
2-2nd Gurkha Regiment, on 4th and 15th February 1889.

4. The three objects of the expedition defined in Government letter No. 65-L, dated Fort William, 6th February 1889, were as under:

Objects of Expedition.

(1) To construct a road in the direction of the Shendu country.
(2) To punish Howsata and Jahoota for the murder of the late Lieutenant Stewart.
(3) To establish an advanced post to be garrisoned during the summer.

The above orders were, however, altered by telegram No. 1146-A, dated Staff Office, Fort William, 27th February 1889, received on the 3rd March 1889, in which it was directed that the post was to be first established and provisioned for seven months, and no punitive expedition undertaken unless absolutely necessary. These orders were again modified by telegram on the 12th March 1889, and a punitive expedition against Howsata sanctioned. I accordingly moved with a force of one gun and 300 rifles into the Shendu country on the 15th March, and returned on the 25th of that month, after having destroyed Howsata's village. The operations carried out during the above ten days have been fully reported in my letter No. 280, dated Fort Lungleh, 25th March 1889.

Road construction.

5. Before the troops began to arrive, Mr. C. A. Mills, Executive Engineer, had been detailed by the Government of Bengal to commence the trace of the road, and entered immediately on his duties. A sufficient length of trace had been done to enable the troops to start the construction of the road on their arrival, and to be kept well ahead as the work progressed. Besides the troops, upwards of 2,500 Chakma and Bengali coolies were also employed by the civil authorities, the former doing all the jungle cutting, and the latter the earthwork. The construction of the road was started on the 12th January 1889, and 43 miles (that being the distance from Demagiri to Fort Lungleh) completed on the 11th March 1889. The work in parts was very heavy, large cuttings having to be made on the hillside. Temporary bridges were erected over the different nullahs and streams for the use of foot passengers The Chakma coolies, besides cutting the jungle, were employed in building temporary huts for the use of the troops at the different halting-places; but this work the sepoys very soon learnt to do for themselves. The road is, as a rule, of easy gradient, four to six feet wide, solid under foot, and practicable for laden elephants, and I do not think the heavy rains during the next five months will cause much damage to it.

Establishment of the advanced post.

6. The season being far advanced, and the period for which the Chakma coolies had been engaged having expired, and it being difficult to feed the Bengali coolies (for whose provisions no transport was forthcoming) so far from the base of operations, it became very necessary for me to fix the position of the post. This I did on the 7th March 1889. The spot selected is on the ridge which connects Lungleh with the site of Saipuya's old village, and at a point which commands both the road to the abovenamed chief's present village, and that leading over Moisum and Bolpui to the Shendu country; height 3,500 feet above sea level, and with a plentiful supply of good water close at hand. The stockade which has been erected is 167 yards in length, with an average width of 40 yards. It contains the following buildings:—

1 barrack to accommodate four officers.
1 barrack for officers' servants.
1 hospital with hospital assistants' quarters at one end.
4 sepoys' barracks, 50 men each, and Native officers' quarters at each end.
2 godowns for rations.
1 magazine.
1 telegraph office.

All jungle has been cleared to a distance of a hundred yards from the stockade, the walls of which consist of rough timber, 13 feet long, buried 4 feet in the ground with a ditch outside at the two ends of the stockade 8 feet deep. On the inner side a bank of earth has been thrown up against the walls to enable the defenders to fire over it. To protect the water-supply, a block-house has been erected, and is itself commanded by the stockade. The Frontier Police took over and occupied the post on the 15th April 1889. A report from Major Leach, R.E., showing all details regarding the stockade, will be forwarded hereafter.

Stocking the post with provisions.

7. Eight months' provisions for a garrison of four European officers, 200 Frontier Police, and 20 followers was safely stored within the stockade by the Commissariat Department, and all work in connection therewith completed on the 15th April 1889.

Transport.

8. The first batch of transport coolies, who were sent up from Lucknow and Bareilly, were of poor physique, and I do not think very much care could have been taken in selecting them. Those sent afterwards from the Punjab and North-West Provinces were a superior body of men, and did good work. They had evidently been selected with care, and were, with a few exceptions, robust and quite equal to the duties they were called upon to perform, especially the Punjabi Muhammadans. I must, however, say that coolie-labor for transport purposes *on a made road* is in my opinion quite thrown away, for the simple reason that a coolie carries so little and eats so much. Elephants and mules judiciously distributed along the line of road, according to the nature of the country and the water-supply, would be far preferable in this country. The elephants used during this expedition arrived in a very poor condition, but with regular work, which was purposely made easy at first with but five and six maund loads, and suitable fodder, which is very plentiful in these jungles, they soon picked up, and eventually got into good condition, and worked splendidly. Great care, however, is necessary in working these animals, for, if harassed, they seem to lose heart, and are very soon rendered unfit for work. If the work of this expedition is continued next winter, I would strongly recommend that elephants and mules be employed for pushing up stores and provisions from Demagiri to the advance base at Fort Lungleh (or any other point on the road which may be hereafter decided upon), and coolies beyond that as the new road progressed. There is no doubt that with a little care transport coolies of a good stamp can be got in any numbers and, when carefully selected, prove most useful on a newly-cut road and when required to accompany troops along a narrow Kuki path through dense bamboo and tree jungle.

Commissariat.

9. The arrangements of the Commissariat Department, which are at all times most difficult, were carried out in an admirable manner, and when it is remembered that no provisions of any kind whatever are to be bought in the country where the force was employed, and everything had to be procured from Calcutta, I think great credit is due to the department. I would,

however, bring one matter to notice, and that is, that tinned meat should never be issued in larger quantities than a two-pound tin. The majority of the tinned beef and mutton supplied was in six-pound tins; and as officers were constantly detached singly, the result was that, as the weather became hot, a tin once opened could not after two days be touched, and the officer was thus left without meat for the remaining four days. Fresh meat was only issued at the close of the expedition, and the sheep arrived in very poor condition This is a matter which should be arranged for early in the season, should another expedition be sent next winter.

Survey Department.

10. A small amount of work has been done by the survey party which was sent to accompany the expedition. The late Lieutenant Pollen was unable to visit Vandula's village owing to sickness, but the native surveyor, Ikbal-ud-din, succeeded in putting in a fair piece of hitherto unknown country in that direction. Mr. James, who took charge of the survey work on the late Lieutenant Pollen's departure on sick leave, was prevented by ill-health from joining the expedition to Howsata.

Political.

11. It is difficult at present to say how far our political relations with the surrounding tribes will be affected. There is no doubt the Lushais will now understand that the British Government is determined to bring their country under subjection, and that raiding must cease henceforth. It is, however, satisfactory to know that the avowed friendship of the Southern Howlongs has been put to the test, and proved reliable, at least for the present. The punishment meted out to Howsata will have a good moral effect on the Shendus and all other tribes for some time to come, and prove to these savages how easy it is for the Government to punish them whenever they commit raids upon the peaceful inhabitants living under British rule. On the 3rd April 1889, I, in company with Mr. Lyall, held a durbar at Fort Lungleh, when the following Southern Howlong chiefs attended, thereby acknowledging their submission to the British Government :—

(1) Saipuya.
(2) Lallthanbunga. } Brothers.
(3) Lallunga.
(4) Sangliena, son of Vandula, eldest brother of Saipuya.
(5) Lal Ruma.

Mr. Lyall made an address to the Chiefs, which was translated to them by Mr. Murray, and evidently well understood by them. The Malam Pui chiefs had been expected, but they did not come in at the last moment, giving as their reason the unfriendly terms they were on with the Howlongs. They have promised to come in later on to see Mr. Murray, and their example will, I feel sure, be soon followed by some of the Shendu chiefs.

Telegraph.

12. A permanent wire has been laid between Chittagong and Demagiri, with a station at Rangamati; and a light cable between Demagiri and the advanced post at Lungleh is now under construction, and will be completed very shortly. I consider this last portion will be most useful not only during this hot weather and rains, but hereafter should a second expedition be sent next cold weather.

Postal.

13. All postal arrangements beyond the frontier, *i.e.*, Demagiri, were carried out by the force itself. The letter bag was made up by a specially appointed officer at each end of the base, and forwarded daily by hand of sepoys who were engaged in patrolling the road along the line of communication, each party making over the bag to that of the next post when they met half way. This arrangement existed until the Officer Commanding the detachment of the Bombay Mountain Battery undertook to run the dâk by mules; but on the advance taking place to Howsata, this could no longer be done, and the old and slower system had to be reverted to.

Signalling.

14. The weather having been very favorable during most of the time the expedition lasted, a very heavy amount of work was done by the signalling party, and reflects the greatest credit on it. While the telegraph line was being laid between Rangamati and Demagiri, the signalling between those two places proved most invaluable. As the telegraph line advanced, the signalling party was pushed higher up into the hills, and communication was thus maintained with Demagiri to the close of the operations. During the punitive expedition to Howsata, signalling was carried on with Demagiri with the help of a party posted at the top of Moisum, and I was able to flash the news of that village being shelled and burnt from a point a short distance from the village itself. A report from Captain Browne, Superintendent of Signalling, is attached (not published).

Field hospital.

15. The different sections of the field hospital, both for troops and followers, were moved up to the front, and certain portions established at the different encamping grounds selected for the purpose. The doolie-bearers appeared to me of a good stamp, and equal to the duties they were called upon to perform. The tents, supply of medicines, &c., were all that were necessary, but I would beg to point out that such articles as "condensed milk," "essence of beef and mutton," and "Liebeg's extract of meat" should invariably be sent for the use of British officers serving with Native troops. Until a supply was telegraphed for, all sick officers had to be supplied from private stores brought up by officers for their own use in case of sickness. Some of these stores were, as the force got further away from its base, very difficult to replace.

16. A report, with sketch, by Captain Shakespear, Intelligence Officer to the Force, setting forth the reconnaissances made during the expedition, is attached (not published).

Reconnaissance.

17. The orders for the force to return to Calcutta were received on the 3rd April 1889; and as I had already marched the Bombay Mountain Battery and the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry to Demagiri, their services being no longer required at the front, they were the first to move. The guards along the line of communication had been taken by the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry up to the date of their departure, when they were relieved by the 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment. This regiment was the last to leave Fort Lungleh, and as it moved down picked up its men at the different posts, thus arriving at Demagiri intact and ready to proceed down the river.

Breaking up of the force.

All troops and heavy stores were sent down by boat from Demagiri to Rangamati, from whence they were conveyed by steamer and flats to Chittagong. From Chittagong the passenger service of the British India Company was availed of for the voyage by sea to Calcutta. The troops returned to Calcutta in the following order, and were despatched from thence to their respective stations under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District:

2nd Bengal Light Infantry	Sailed 14th April 1889.
No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery	Sailed 16th April 1889.
4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers)	Sailed 21st April 1889.
2-2nd Gurkha Regiment	Sailed 5th May 1889.

The transport coolies were marched down from Demagiri to Rangamati in corps as far as was practicable, and from thence sent down to Chittagong by steamer and flats. On arrival at Chittagong, they were settled up with by the Commissariat Department, provided with railway warrants to their respective homes and shipped off as opportunity offered. The last batch reached Calcutta on the 8th May 1889.

Orders having been received from Army Head-quarters for the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry to be stationed at Rangamati, it was on relief by the Frontier Police moved down to that station by boats.

18. The health of the force during the four months the expedition lasted was, I consider, marvellously good. There is no doubt, however, that the climate was beginning to tell on both officers and men towards the close of the operations, and that the health of the transport coolies, who were very hard worked, being incessantly employed in bringing up provisions, was seriously deteriorating, and that a very large number of them were what might be termed "played out." The following table will help to show pretty accurately the amount of sickness in the force for the four months the operations lasted:—

Health of the troops and followers.

Details.	Number serving with the Force.	Daily Average Number of Sick.	Number sent on Sick Leave or Invalided.	Number of Deaths.
British officers	45	·16	1	2
British warrant and non-commissioned officers.	12	..	..	1*
Native troops	1,225	35·26	6	4
Transport coolies	2,300	76·22	167	21
Public followers	386	3·00	1	1

* Sergeant Roche died at Chittagong, and was attended by the Civil Surgeon. He did not come under field hospital arrangements.

The force was, I deeply regret to say, unfortunate enough to lose the two undermentioned officers, both of whom died of remittent (or malarial) fever:

Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., belonging to the Government Survey of India, died at Chittagong on the 26th March, while proceeding to Darjeeling on sick leave.

Lieutenant A. T. Ward, Royal Irish Regiment, doing duty with the Transport Coolie Corps, died at Demagiri on the 2nd April after only ten days' illness.

In the death of these very promising young officers the service has lost two hard-working, energetic, and zealous soldiers, both of whom had made themselves great favourites with the force.

19. In conclusion, I beg to bring the names of the following officers, civil and military, to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and to acknowledge most gratefully the cordial assistance I have at all times received from all ranks, British and Native, and to bear testimony to the hard work gone through by all, and to the cheerful and willing spirit which has pervaded the whole force. The discipline of the troops has been excellent throughout, not a single case of misconduct having been brought to my notice:

Officers.

I.—Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong and Civil Political Officer with the Force, was of the greatest assistance to me. His local knowledge was of the utmost value, and his arrangements to help the Commissariat and Transport Departments in pushing up the troops and provisions from Chittagong when the expedition first started, and for the supply of road coolies, were excellent.

II.—The services of Mr. C. S. Murray, Superintendent, Frontier Police, I have already acknowledged and brought to His Excellency's notice in my letter No. 280, dated Lungleh, 25th March 1889.

III.—Mr. C. A. Mills, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, upon whom devolved the duty of laying out the route to be followed from Demagiri to Lungleh, and considering the very difficult nature of the country through which the trace had to be cut, deserves great credit for the excellent manner in which he performed the work.

IV.—Mr. E. Good, Port Officer, performed the duties of Transport Officer to Chittagong in a very creditable manner, and is, I consider, a very energetic and hard-working officer, and highly deserving of some remuneration for all the extra work he has performed in connection with this expedition.

V.—Captain F. S. Gwatkin, 13th Bengal Lancers, my Staff Officer, has proved himself a most reliable, energetic, and hard-working officer, and was of the greatest assistance to me. He possesses a thorough knowledge of his duties, and showed great tact in carrying out his work.

VI.—Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment, Intelligence Officer, has performed his duties with zeal, and has worked hard to obtain all necessary information connected with his department. I consider him a very energetic and useful officer.

VII.—On Major H. P. Leach, R.E, Field Engineer to the Force, devolved the duty of, in the first place, constructing the road from Demagiri to Lungleh, and, in the second place, of planning and building the stockade and the quarters within it. Consequently a very heavy share of the work connected with this expedition has fallen upon him, and he has carried out his duties in an intelligent and careful manner. I look upon him as a very excellent officer. In his duties he has been ably assisted by the officers under him, and of these I would specially mention Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E. This very promising young officer has done an immense amount of hard work, and has shown great tact in dealing with Chakma and Bengali road coolies, while employed with the leading gang of these men in constructing the road.

VIII.—Captain A. G. F. Browne, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, Superintendent of Signalling, deserves the greatest credit for the energetic and successful manner in which he has arranged for the signalling during the expedition, and I have no hesitation in saying that without the valuable assistance of the heliograph, the work connected with the expedition would have at times been very materially interfered with.

IX.—Captain W. J. H. Bond, Chief Commissariat Officer, has carried out his arduous duties in a very excellent manner, and has proved himself a most energetic, hard-working, and reliable officer. His arrangements, both in the matter of rations and transport, have been most successfully carried out. In the Transport Branch he has been ably assisted by Lieutenant W. H. Allen and the other officers attached to the Transport Coolie Corps.

X.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, commanding the 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment, Major B. Chauner, D.S.O, commanding the detachment of the 2nd Bengal Infantry, Captain A. T. Weller, commanding the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry, Captain G. B. Stevens, commanding the detachment of the 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), Lieutenant C. deC. Hamilton, commanding the detachment of No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery, and Mr. S. Walker, commanding the detachment of Frontier Police, all carried out their duties in an excellent spirit, and were ever ready to further the objects of the expedition.

XI.—Surgeon-Major A. B. Seaman, the Principal Medical Officer of the Force, carried out his duties in a satisfactory manner. His arrangements in the distribution of the field hospital along the line of communication worked well, and considering that a very large number of road coolies, for whom no medical arrangements had been made by the civil authorities, were treated and looked after, great credit is due to the medical officers under him for the good work done.

XII.—I would also bring the names of the following warrant and non-commissioned officers to His Excellency's notice as having performed good work with the expedition, and been of the greatest assistance to their respective commanding officers:

Conductor P. McBrien, Commissariat Department.
Sergeant H. Fergusson, Commissariat Department.
Sergeant E. MacDonald, Transport Department.
Company Sergeant-Major Crofton, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

XIII.—Mr. J. R. Davies, Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, who laid the telegraph wire to Demagiri and established communication with Rangamati and Chittagong, underwent some very hard work, and deserves great credit for the work he performed.

No. 371.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th July 889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 594.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Surgeon R. James, Medical Officer, 5th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. E. McVittie, retransferred to the Madras Presidency. Dated 26th April 1889.

No. 372.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 5th July 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 611.—On the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good service pension on Surgeon-General George Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, with effect from the 10th February 1889, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) G. C. Hodding, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance :

Dates of Commission.

Assistant Surgeon	20th February 1856.
Surgeon	20th February 1862.
Surgeon-Major (ranking with Major)	20th February 1868.
Surgeon-Major (ranking with Lieutenant-Colonel) ..	20th February 1876.
Brigade-Surgeon	28th February 1883.
Deputy Surgeon-General	11th September 1884.
Surgeon-General	9th October 1886.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Madras Artillery, 12th Royal Lancers, and 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—from October 1856 to April 1859.
District Surgeon, Guntoor, from April 1859 to February 1861.
Medical Officer, Mysore Farm, from February 1861 to October 1865.
Regimental duty, 16th Madras Infantry, from October 1865 to January 1866.
Professor, Medical College, from January 1866 to March 1870.
Secretary to Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, from March 1870 to March 1880.
Secretary to Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, from March 1880 to April 1883.
Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, from April 1883 to July 1883.
Secretary to Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, from July 1883 to December 1884.
Deputy Surgeon-General, British Burma Division, from December 1884 to October 1886.
Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, from October 1886 to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (*Medal*).

No. 373.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 6th July 1889, are republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st July 1889.

No. 1189-*G.*—In consequence of the introduction of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, the following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from this date unless otherwise stated :—

Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class (on furlough), to be Civil and Sessions Judge.

* * * *

No. 2607-*I.*—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1385-I, dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie to be Judicial Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from this date.

The 4th July 1889.

No. 1219-*G.*—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 374.—Native Army—

6th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1680, Moothiah to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st April 1889.

9th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1166, Francis to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 17th May 1889.

17th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Sheikh Burray to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 1st May 1889.
Jemadar Syed Cassim to be Subadar .. .. .. }

31st Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1129, Hummeed Odeen Khan to be Jemadar. Dated 21st May 1889.

33rd Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdool Razack to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 28th April 1889.
Havildar, No. 2676, Soogreevooloo to be Jemadar .. }

No. 375.—Sub-Medical Department—

The undermentioned Native Military Pupils, who have been reported qualified by the Board of Examiners for the public service, to be Sub-Hospital Assistants. Dated 29th June 1889 :—

J. Williamson, No. 1180.
T. S. Melchisedech, No. 1181.
S. Solomon, No. 1182.
A. Arumayagum Pillay, No. 1183.
C. Shunkaren Menon, No. 1184.
A. Ponambalam, No. 1185.
L. Dorasawmy, No. 1186.
T. Govindasawmy Moodelly, No. 1187.
A. Jesudasen, No. 1188.
D. Gnanathickum Pillay, No. 1189.
P. Thoymonsawmy, No. 1190.
Abdul Rahim Khan, No. 1191.
T. Rammuni, No. 1192.
P. V. Govindarajoo Moodelly, No. 1193.
C. Sathasiva Moodelly, No. 1194.
P. Ramachendra Naidu, No. 1195.
P. M. Patrudu, No. 1196.
V. A. Narrainsawmy, No. 1197.
M. S. Munisawmy Naidu, No. 1198.
J. Sivasawmy, No. 1199.
C. Moorocgasa Moodelly, No. 1200.
Syed Sillamon, No. 1201.
P. Ratnam Pillay, No. 1202.
M. Doraisawmy Pillai, No. 1203.

No. 376.—The undermentioned Sub-Hospital Assistants to be Third-grade Hospital Assistants. Dated 30th June 1889 :—

J. Williamson, No. 1180.
T. S. Melchisedech, No. 1181.
S. Solomon, No. 1182.
A. Arumayagam Pillai, No. 1183.
C. Shunkaren Menon, No. 1184.
A. Ponambalam, No. 1185.
L. Dorasawmy, No. 1186.
T. Govindasawmy Moodelly, No. 1187.
A. Jesudasen, No. 1188.
D. Gnanathickum Pillai, No. 1189.
P. Thoymonsawmy, No. 1190.
Abdul Rahim Khan, No. 1191.
T. Rammuni, No. 1192.
P. V. Govindarajoo Moodelly, No. 1193.
C. Sathasiva Moodelly, No. 1194.
P. Ramachendra Naidu, No. 1195.
P. M. Patrudu, No. 1196.

V. A. Narrainsawmy Naidu, No. 1197.
M. S. Munisawmy Naidu, No. 1198.
J. Sivasawmy, No. 1199.
C. Mooroogasa Moodelly, No. 1200.
Syed Sillamon, No. 1201.
P. Ratnam Pillai, No, 1202.
M. Doraisawmy Pillai, No. 1203.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 377.—OFFICERS—

The services of Surgeon F. C. Pereira, Indian Medical Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Department.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 19th July 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 378.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Major T. T. Leonard, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 379.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Officer has passed the final examination prescribed for the Commissariat-Transport Department :—

Lieutenant E. A. Gayer, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

FUNDS.

No. 380.—MEDICAL—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 365 of 1889, it is notified that the extra small annuity of July 1889 is undisposed of.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 381.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Taylor, General List, Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—32nd year, commenced 29th April 1889.

No. 382.—In G.O.G. No. 290 of 1889, granting Lieutenant G. A. Ward, Staff Corps, leave out of India on private affairs :—

For " Pension service,—5th year, commenced 2nd July 1888."

Read " Pension service,—6th year, commenced 30th October 1888."

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 383.—The following Noifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 13th July 1889, are republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th July 1889.

No. 1263-*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 4th June 1889, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., and until further orders. This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 617-G., dated the 11th April 1889. (G.O.G. No. 236 of 1889).

No. 1265-*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., may officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, or until further orders.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 384.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 25th June 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th June 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary John William Borthistle, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th March 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 385.—NATIVE ARMY—

4th (P.W.O.) Madras Light Cavalry.

Subadar Shaik Mahmood to be Subadar-Major .. .. } Dated 11th May 1889.
Jemadar Sadasha Row to be Subadar .. .. .. }

6th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2144, Mahomed Ghouse to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st July 1889.

19th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ramasawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st May 1889.

No. 386.—SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned First-grade Assistant Apothecaries to be Apothecaries, Second Grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

E. C. Radford,—15th July 1889.
E. J. Theobald,—16th July 1889.

No. 387.—First-grade Hospital Assistant S. Bashiem, No. 752, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 20th June 1889, *vice* Senior Hospital Assistant C. Mootoosawmy, No. 548, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 388.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Colonel W. G. Hughes, Staff Corps,—12th June 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 389.—OFFICERS—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 736 of 1888 the services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the dates specified in G.O.G. No. 359 of 1889 :—

Colonel T. H. B. Brooke, Staff Corps.
Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Staff Corps.

No. 390.—SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The services of First-grade Assistant Apothecary Muhammad Zahoor are placed at the disposal of the Public Department.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 391.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Mr. Clement Ernest Bickley Roe.
Mr. Alfred William Gamble Stranack.

No. 392.—RESIGNATIONS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Honorary Quartermaster G. P. Simkins resigns his appointment.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 19th July 1889.

J. K. Sunjeevee Naidu, Bakery Clerk at Thayetmyo, is dismissed the service and declared disqualified for further employment under Government.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 26th July 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 393.—Staff Corps—

Second Lieutenant Hugh Morris Allen, Welsh Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, from the 25th March 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Allen will rank as Lieutenant in the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from 25th March 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 394.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel J. C. Doveton, Staff Corps, Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces (p.a.), for one year and 13 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 395.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel J. K. Clubley, Staff Corps, four months, m.c.
Colonel E. H. Thomas, Staff Corps, six days, pending retirement.
Colonel C. J. O. Chambers, Staff Corps, two months, p.a.
Lieutenant E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Staff Corps, one month, p.a.
Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, Staff Corps, 127 days, p.a.

No. 396.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department. } Arrived at Madras on the 20th July 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 397.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 28th June and 2nd July 1889, are republished :—

India Office, 28th June 1889.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the service :—

* * * *

Colonel Arthur Frederick Laughton, C.B., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th May 1889.
Colonel Charles John Watson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June 1889.
Brigade Surgeon Robert Edmund Pearse, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 30th April 1889.
Surgeon-Major Joseph Patrick McDermott, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st May 1889.

* * * *

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

Madras Staff Corps.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Jocelyn Shaw. Dated 1st April 1889.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March 1889.

Surgeon Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer.
Surgeon Donald Elcum.
Surgeon Nityananda Chatterjie.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th April 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Lancaster Ranking, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th April 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Edward Law, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th April 1889.

* * * *

ERRATA.

* * * *

The surname of Major T. Harris, Middlesex Regiment, is as here shown, and not as in the *London Gazette* of 9th April 1889.

War Office, 2nd July 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

* * * *

Colonel Sussex William Lennox, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 5th June 1889.

* * * *

RETIREMENTS.

No. 398.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified:—

Colonel E. H. Thomas, Staff Corps,—13th June 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 399.—RESIGNATIONS—

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant C. J. Bond resigns his commission.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 2nd August 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 400.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade Surgeon B. T. Suffrein, Indian Medical Service, to officiate as Deputy Surgeon-General, Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General DeFabeck on furlough. Dated 5th July 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 401.—Colonel J. C. Gunning, Staff Corps, Commissary-General, Madras, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it,—Colonel E. A. Bruce, Assistant Commissary-General, performing the duties of the appointment on Colonel Gunning's responsibility.

No. 402.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. W. Blair, Staff Corps	Arrived at Madras on the 20th June 1889.

No. 403.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel A. T. Woodhouse, Staff Corps, 29th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for one year, under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. D'U. Keary, Staff Corps, Commandant, Shwebo Battalion, Burma Military Police (p.a.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 404.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Major B. H. Pollard, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Surgeon Ronald Ross, Indian Medical Service, 3 months, p.a.*

* This extension was granted on the 15th April 1889.

No. 405.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon Ronald Ross, Indian Medical Service.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 406.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 19th July 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 650.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Thomas Lynch,—13th February 1889.
Charles Walter McMorran,—13th February 1889.
John Henry Aggas,—18th February 1889.

No. 407.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th July 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 660.—1*st Cavalry*—

Second Lieutenant J. L. Orr, 7th Hussars, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 30th June 1889.

No. 408.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th July 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 670.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Richards Shelley, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th July 1889.

* * * *

No. 409.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 20th and 27th July 1889, are republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th July 1889.

* * * *

No. 394.—Lieutenant A. E. Woods, Madras Staff Corps, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

The 25th July 1889.

No. 431.—Lieutenant G. E. T. Green, Madras Staff Corps, is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, in Burma, with effect from the 28th February 1889.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th July 1889.

No. 1282-*G.*—Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, District Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, held charge, in addition to his own duties, of the offices of Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, from the 17th to the 24th April 1889, both days inclusive.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July 1889.

No. 224.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. E. S. Neill, M.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is granted two years' special leave under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940-41G, dated 3rd October 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 410.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 9th July 1889, are republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 9th July 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

* * * *

Alexander Bredin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th March 1889.

* * * *

India Office, 9th July 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Arthur Lockhart Gallie, from the Gordon Highlanders. Dated 28th October 1886, but to rank from 14th May 1884.

Lieutenant Robert Charles Cockerill, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 10th August 1887, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

Lieutenant Hilton Vickers, from the Northampton Regiment. Dated 23rd February 1888, but to rank from 25th November 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Douglas Sandford, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 11th August 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Walter George Hodgson, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 14th January 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 411.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 729, Abdool Sathar to be Jemadar .. Dated 16th July 1889.

4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Havildar, No. 1364, Meer Abbass to be Jemadar .. Dated 16th June 1889.

31st Madras Light Infantry.

Jemadar Vencet Row to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 6th July 1889.
Havildar, No. 866, Narrainsawmy to be Jemadar .. }

No. 412.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alexander McCally .. .. Dated 4th August 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 413.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Colonel C. C. Hewetson, Staff Corps,—1st July 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 414.—OFFICERS—

The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of India :—

Surgeon-Major T. Hume, Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon C. Adams, Indian Medical Service.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 415.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Mr. William Vinicombe Davy.

No. 416.—PROMOTIONS—

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain W. G. Gilchrist from the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers to be Supernumerary Major.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 5th August 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's British Service on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of July 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Royal Engineers ..	Major T. P. Cather, D.S.O. ..	22nd July 1889 ..	Mandalay ..	....
2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	Captain G. F. Shaw	10th do. do. ..	Myingyan ..	....
4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant E. F. Hodge ..	23rd June do. ..	Meikhta, Upper Burma.	....

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 9th August 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 417.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. Leigh Hunt, Staff Corps, Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, from the 26th August 1889.—Honorary Major D. Lissenburg, in charge of Family Payments and Pensions, Madras, performing the duties of the appointment on Lieutenant-Colonel Hunt's responsibility.

No. 418.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. vanSomeren, General List, Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 28th July 1889.
Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, Indian Medical Service ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 31st July 1889.

No. 419.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted to return to duty by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Staff Corps.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 420.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 3rd August 1889, is republished:—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 682.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General C. R. Blair, Bombay Infantry, on the 17th June 1889:—

* * * *

Colonel W. Kincaid, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 421.—Native Army—

4th (P.W.O.) Madras Light Cavalry.

Havildar, No. 1347, Syed Abdool Raheem to be Jemadar .. Dated 11th May 1889.

No. 422.—Sub-Medical Department—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary W. J. Montgomery to be Apothecary, Second Grade. Dated 11th August 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 423.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified:—

Captain R. D. MacDonnell, Staff Corps (*h.p.*),—30th September 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 424.—APPOINTMENTS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant W. S. Madden acted as Adjutant from the 1st May to the 26th May 1889, inclusive.

Lieutenant R. Morris, from the South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Lieutenant.

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Captain D. Ross Johnson to officiate as Adjutant during the absence of Captain H. H. Aspinall, Staff Corps, on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 16th August 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 425.—District Staff—

Colonel G. Rowlandson, Staff Corps, to command a District of the 2nd Class, with the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General, to complete the Establishment. Dated 11th July 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 426.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 28th January 1889.

No. 427.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant R. M. Bell, Staff Corps, 24th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service,—4th year, commenced 25th November 1888.

No. 428.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Lieutenant H. L. B. Acton, Staff Corps.
Surgeon-Major P. R. Martin, M.D., Indian Medical Service.

No. 429.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Brigade Surgeon D. J. M'Carthy, M.D., Indian Medical Service, 6 months, M.C.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 430.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th August 1889, is republished :—

No. 707.—The undermentioned Officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant F. Jollie, 20th Hussars.
Lieutenant M. H. Eden, Yorkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant W. G. Grey, South Lancashire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. D. T. Tyndale-Biscoe, 11th Hussars.
Second Lieutenant J. C. Sherer, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant F. F. Major, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. E. Norman, West Riding Regiment.
Second Lieutenant F. Fisher, Essex Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. E. R. Brush, Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Second Lieutenant J. S. Hodding, South Staffordshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant W. Y. Jardine, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. R. Troup, South Lancashire Regiment.

* * *

No. 431.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th August 1889, is republished :—

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 711.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

* * * *

Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for sixty days.

No. 432.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th August 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 712.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th August 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Weston, Madras General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras General List, Infantry.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 433.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 19th July 1889, are republished :—

India Office, 19th July 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions and alterations of rank among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Quin. Dated 12th May 1889.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 1st May 1889.

David William Purdon.
Mark Anthony Tuite.
George Steuart Kerrich.
Alexander Hugh Dobbs.
Henry Thomas King.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Smalley, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel George Godfrey, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May 1889.

The following appointments to the Personal Staff have been made in India :—

Captain George, Lord Binning, Royal Horse Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Madras, *vice* Captain Wyndham-Quin, who has resigned the appointment. Dated 1st March 1889.

* * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services :—

* * * *

Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June 1889.
Colonel Charles Campbell Hewetson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st July 1889.
Colonel William Gwynne Hughes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June 1889.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 434.—NATIVE ARMY—

30th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Mootoosawmy to be Subadar .. .. Dated 1st March 1889.
Jemadar Mahomed Sillamon to be Subadar .. .. Dated 14th June 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 435.—OFFICERS—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 243 of 1889, the services of Lieutenant S. L. Aplin, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, are replaced, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 436.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Mr. Reginald Heb r Shipley, C.S., to be Second Lieutenant.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 23rd August 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 437.—Commissariat-Transport Department—

To be Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General, 2nd Class, sub. pro tem.

Lieutenant J. Kendall, Staff Corps, 7th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant T. S. Johnson, Staff Corps, 31st Madras Infantry.

No. 438.—Staff Corps—

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant L. W. Y. Campbell, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 25th Madras Infantry ;—22nd February 1888.

No. 439.—The undermentioned Officers having completed 18 months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant C. T. Swan, Royal Berkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers) ;—26th January 1888.

Second Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin, South Staffordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry ;—31st January 1888.

Second Lieutenant MacHutchin will rank as Lieutenant in the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the 31st January 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 440.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 401 of 1889, it is notified that Colonel Gunning, Staff Corps, Commissary-General, Madras, availed himself of the 60 days' privilege leave therein granted him from the 18th August 1889.

No. 441.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel J. M. C. Galloway, Cavalry.

No. 442.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to reside out of India :—

Colonel A. Bredin, Staff Corps, under clause (*e*), clause 37, India Army Circulars, 1887. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 17th December 1888.

No. 443.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain R. F. Clothier, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Lieutenant F. H. Yate, Staff Corps (5th Punjab Cavalry), 2 months, m.c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 444.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 16th August 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

Military Accounts Department.

No. 726.—Surgeon-Major H. J. Hazlett, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras and Bombay Circles,

with effect from the 8th August 1889, during the absence of Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox on furlough, or until further orders.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 445.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 30th July 1889, is republished:—

War Office, Pall Mall, 30th July 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary John Daly, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 3rd May 1889.

* * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 446.—PROMOTIONS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant William Sinclair Madden to be Captain.

No. 447.—RESIGNATIONS—

Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant W. S. Carlyon resigns his commission.

No. 448.—TRANSFERS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain T. C. Mellish is transferred to the Supernumerary List with effect from the 18th August 1889.

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant Alan Butterworth is transferred to the Supernumerary List.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 30*th August* 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 449.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 8th Circle, Secunderabad, for one year. Pension service,—30th year, commenced 8th February 1889.

No. 450.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Captain and Brevet-Major H. F. S. Ramsden, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accounts Department.

No. 451.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant J. Thornhill, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 6th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for 182 days, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 452.—Native Army—

12th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 3383, Jullauloodeen to be Jemadar .. Dated 27th May 1889.

27th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdool Azeez to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 13th July 1889.
Havildar, No. 541, Homed Ally to be Jemadar .. .. }

REWARDS.

No. 453.—Sub-Medical Department—

With the sanction of the Government of India, First-grade Hospital Assistant No. 1158, Muhammad Ghaus, is promoted to the grade of Senior Hospital Assistant in recognition of his services in Burma.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 454.—Officers—

So much of G.O.G. No. 414 of 1889 as refers to Surgeon C. Adams is hereby cancelled.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 455.—Appointments—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J. A. Dalziel, from the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles, to be Lieutenant.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 24th August 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during the month of July 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED OFFICER.					
1889.	*British Military Service.*				1889.		RS. A. P.	
6th July..	J. Neill ..	Riding Master and Honorary Lieutenant.	Royal Artillery	Secunderabad.	17th Apl.	..	300 1 9	..

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Ootacamund, 6th September 1889.

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 456.—COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Officer has passed the Final Examination prescribed for the Commissariat-Transport Department :—

Lieutenant H. V. Campbell, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 457.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel C. J. O. Chambers, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Lieutenant H. J. Bremner, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Surgeon-Major N. Chatterjie, 3 months, p.a.

No. 458.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel H. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Blenkinsop, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant D. G. L. Shaw, Staff Corps, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. 459.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain H. Eardley-Wilmot, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—13th year, commenced 12th February 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 460.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 23rd August 1889, is republished :—

JUDICIAL.

No. 748.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 133 (1) of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to set apart the undermentioned buildings or parts of buildings at the station named below, as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely :—

Thayetmyo.

I.—All buildings or parts of buildings situated within the enclosure at the north-eastern end of the Thayetmyo Fort.

II.—The buildings or parts of buildings to be used as quarters for the Chief Warder situated outside of the north-western end of the prison enclosure.

No. 461.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 30th August 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 765.—Second Lieutenant Francis Heale Taylor, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th February 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Taylor will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 11th February 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 462.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 30th August 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 722.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Frank Beart.
Patrick Joseph O'Neill. } 22nd February 1889.
Edmund H. Lee,—25th February 1889.
Robert Kerwick,—15th March 1889.

No. 463.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 31st August 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th August 1889.

No. 1541-*G.*—Major J. H. Newill, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 464.—BARRACK DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor L. J. Roffey, to be Conductor .. .. } Dated 6th September 1889.
First-class Barrack Sergeant G. Drew, to be Sub-Conductor. }

No. 465.—NATIVE ARMY—

27th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Syed Emaum to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st July 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 466.—It is hereby notified that the rules for the equipment, &c., of Volunteer Mounted Rifles, published in para. 2 B, Clause 195, India Army Circulars, 1888, are applicable to the Mounted Companies of the Upper Burma and Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 467.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Captain W. D. St. Leger acted as Adjutant from the 20th August to the 2nd September 1889 inclusive.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 17th September 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 468.—Personal Staff—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain L. Forde, 9th Field Battery, Royal Artillery (late A/1st Brigade), to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain Russell, deceased. Dated 30th August 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 469.—Brigadier-General A. R. Kenney-Herbert, General List, Cavalry, Secretary to Government, Military Department, is granted privilege leave from the 16th September to 1st November 1889, both days inclusive, Colonel H. R. Shelley performing the duties of the appointment on Brigadier-General Kenney-Herbert's responsibility.

No. 470.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel T. Weldon, C.I.E., Staff Corps .. .. { Arrived at Bombay on the 1st September 1889.

No. 471.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel A. W. Foord, Staff Corps, 14th Madras Infantry, for 3 months, pending retirement. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 23rd November 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple, Staff Corps, Commandant, Resident's Escort, Hyderabad, for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 27th January 1889.

No. 472.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps ; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing ; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant H. St. G. Thomas, Staff Corps, 19th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service,—5th year, commenced 20th October 1888.

Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford, Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service,—5th year, commenced 22nd November 1888.

Lieutenant A. H. Allenby, Staff Corps, 13th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service,—5th year, commenced 23rd May 1889.

Lieutenant J. H. Lowry, Staff Corps, 8th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service,—4th year, commenced 30th January 1889.

Second Lieutenant F. Bruce, Staff Corps, 1st Madras Pioneers, for 182 days. Pension service,—3rd year, commenced 4th May 1889.

No. 473.—The undermentioned Officer and Warrant Officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. M. S. Clarke, Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Prisons, North-West Provinces (m.c.), for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor W. C. Austin, Barrack Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor Robert Kerwick, Ordnance Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 474.—With advertence to G.O.G., No. 369 of 1889, Second Lieutenant E. Wintour, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps, has been granted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India four months' leave out of India, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he left India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 475.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 20th August 1889, are republished:—

War Office, Pall Mall, 20th August 1889.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

* * * *

Thomas Richard Byng, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th June 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel John Philip Pedler, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st July 1889.

India Office, 20th August 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William Henry Lowry. Dated 20th May 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Robert Bradstreet, Madras Infantry. Dated 11th June 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Emilius Cox, Madras Infantry. Dated 16th June 1889.

* * * *

The following appointments have been made to the Staff in India:—

Colonel E. Austin, Madras Staff Corps, to be Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, Madras Establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stainforth, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 8th June 1889.

Captain R. C. Andrews, Madras Staff Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, Madras Establishment, *vice* Major E. C. Browne, who has vacated the appointment. Dated 16th May 1889.

To be District Staff Officers, First Class.

* * * *

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Major C. D. M. Gall, Royal Fusiliers, District Staff Officer, Second Class, *vice* Colonel G. Rowlandson, appointed to command a District. Dated 1st April 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Rolland, Madras Staff Corps, District Staff Officer, Second Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

Major A. G. B. Ternan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 27th May 1889.

* * * *

To be District Staff Officers, Second Class.

* * * *

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Captain A. G. Burn, Madras Staff Corps, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Rolland. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain H. W. Ind, Royal Artillery. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain E. E. Forbes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain C. M. T. Western, Royal Artillery. Dated 1st April 1889.

Captain H. S. Massy, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th May 1889.

* * * *

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Herbert Evan Charles Bayley Nepean, from the Royal West Kent Regiment. Dated 23rd January 1888, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 476.—BARRACK DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Kenneth Grant to be Conductor. Dated 6th September 1889.

No. 477.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Madras Lancers.

Havildar, No. 1255, Shaikh Mahmud to be Jemadar .. Dated 9th August 1889.

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

Havildar, No. 244, Francis (Jemadar in the Burma Company) to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st August 1889.
Havildar, No. 535, Armogum to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st August 1889, *vice* Jemadar Francis, seconded.

2nd Madras Infantry.

Subadar Allee Beg to be Subadar-Major .. ..
Jemadar Ramahlingum to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 28th July 1889.
Jemadar Malingasawmy to be Subadar .. .. ..
Havildar, No. 1157, Arrikum to be Jemadar .. ..

7th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Tautiah to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 12th July 1889.
Havildar-Major, No. 571, David to be Jemadar .. ..

14th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Mukhlis Ali Khan to be Subadar-Major .. Dated 13th May 1889.

22nd Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Sreeneevasooloo to be Subadar .. ..
Jemadar Arnachellum to be Subadar .. .. } Dated 1st August 1889.
Havildar, No. 193, Gooriah to be Jemadar .. ..

24th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 317, Muhammad Usman to be Jemadar .. Dated 25th May 1889.

30th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 264, Esoof Ally to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st March 1889.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 478.—DISTRICT STAFF—

Captain E. E. Forbes, Staff Corps, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment as District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, Myingyan District.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 479.—OFFICERS—

The services of Second Lieutenant W. D. Waghorn, R.E., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 480.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Mr. Eardley Norton to be Captain.

No. 481.—PROMOTIONS—

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant J. N. Cook to be Lieutenant.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, 11*th September* 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during the month of August 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED OFFICER.					
1889.	*Indian Military Service.*				1887.			
10th Aug.	J. C. Lawrenson..	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	Ye-u, Upper Burma.	4th Oct.	..	One sealed packet containing one India medal with Burma clasp and ribbon.	..

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 24th September 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 482.—Personal Staff—

The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Captain John Fowle, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to act as Aide-de-Camp during the absence on leave of Captain George Lord Binning. Dated 22nd May 1889.

Captain John Fowle, 21st Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain George Lord Binning, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 21st September 1889.

No. 483.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation by Captain George Lord Binning, Royal Horse Guards, of his appointment as Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff. Dated 20th September 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 484.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, c.b., *h.p.*, Commanding Mandalay District (m.c.), for six months, under Article 687, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Captain A. H. P. Turner, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent (p.a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868 and G.J.O. No. 497 of 1874, republished in G.O.G. No. 127 of 1874.

No. 485.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Major-General H. McLeod, Royal Artillery.
Colonel W. H. St. A. Wilton, General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Staff Corps.
Major A. B. Fenton, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant L. W. C. Kerrich, Staff Corps.
Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox, Indian Medical Service.
Conductor M. M. Maclean, Ordnance Department.

No. 486.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel K. F. Stevenson, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell Walker, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Captain H. H. Young, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Lieutenant E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Staff Corps, 3 days, u.p.a.
Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Staff Corps, 2 months, (without pay), m.c.
Surgeon-Major W. E. Johnson, m.d., Indian Medical Service, 3 months, m.c.
Surgeon E. R. daCosta, Indian Medical Service, 6 months, m.c.
Honorary Lieutenant C. Stone, Commissariat Department, 3 months, m.c.

No. 487.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. E. S. Neill, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, First Grade, Bengal, is granted two years' special leave under the terms of Government of India Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-41G, dated 3rd October 1887, with effect from the 20th July 1889. (So much of G.O.G. No. 409 of 1889 as refers to this officer is cancelled.)

No. 488.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Surgeon R. Ross, Indian Medical Service .. .. { Arrived at Madras on the 6th September 1889.

No. 489.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th September 1889, is republished :—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 782.—The Governor-General in Council directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatches relating to the late operations in Upper Burma :—

From MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 2164-B—"Field Operations—Burma,"—dated Simla, 27th August 1889.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 3238-A, dated 18th July 1889, forwarding a despatch* from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., reviewing the principal military operations in which the forces under his command in Upper Burma were engaged between the 31st March 1888 and the 31st March 1889, the period between the date of his last general report and that on which he relinquished the command on appointment to the Staff as a Major-General on the Bengal establishment.

* No. 1, dated 9th July 1889.

2. Sir George White has held the chief command in Burma, except during the intervals when their Excellencies the Commander-in-Chief in India and the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army were present in person, from March 1886 until April 1889, a period characterised by almost continuous operations in the field, at first against the bands of insurgent dacoits which overran the country, and of late more especially against the frontier tribes, to repel their incursions into Burma and their ravages upon the peaceful inhabitants of the country. The success of these operations, which have involved great hardship and labor on the troops, and the satisfactory progress made towards the pacification of the country, must be ascribed in very large measure to the skill, judgment, and ability of Sir George White. The Governor-General in Council fully concurs in the high approbation expressed by the Commander-in-Chief of the Major-General; His Excellency in Council also cordially endorses the Commander-in-Chief's praise of the ability and energy with which the several commanders, acting under Sir George White, have directed the detailed columns under their commands; also His Excellency's approbation of the troops, officers and men of all ranks alike, both British and Native, for the untiring and cheerful endurance displayed by them throughout these protracted and laborious operations. It will be the pleasing duty of the Governor-General in Council to bring these valued services to the notice of Her Majesty's Government.

3. The Governor-General in Council entirely concurs in the opinion expressed by Sir Frederick Roberts that the cordial relations maintained by Sir George White with the successive Chief Commissioners of Burma, and the hearty co-operation of the Civil and Military administrations, have conduced in a high degree to the success which has been achieved towards the pacification of that country.

From MAJOR-GENERAL W. K. ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, No. 3238-A, "Field Operations," dated Simla, 18th July 1889.

In continuation of my despatch No. 2133-A, dated 11th May 1888,[1] I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief in India, to transmit herewith a despatch* from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., containing a report of the principal military operations in which the forces composing the garrison of Upper Burma were engaged between the 31st March 1888 and the 31st March 1889, comprising generally the period between the date of the last report and the date on which Sir George White relinquished his command in Upper Burma on the consolidation of the Burma command into a District of the Madras Army.

* No. 1, dated 9th July 1889.

---

1. The following extracts are here given in explanation of Sir George White's present account :

From the Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, No. 2133-*A., dated Simla, the* 11*th May* 1888.

* * * * * * *

2. In the 24th paragraph of his despatch Sir George White briefly refers to the work which has been done. This, in addition to the ordinary duty of preserving order and suppressing dacoity in the territory occupied by our troops, has consisted of expeditions to the distant frontiers of the recently acquired territory.

A vast area hitherto unexplored by Government officers has thus been brought directly under the British rule.

The Commander-in-Chief wholly endorses the high terms in which Sir George White speaks of the ability and tact with which the various commanders of the expeditionary columns have overcome difficulties of all sorts, both political and physical; and His Excellency would particularly bring to the notice of Government the unvarying success with which this often delicate task has been accomplished.

* * * * * * *

4. The cheerfulness and endurance with which the troops of all ranks have sustained these long and harrassing marches cannot be too highly commended; and the perseverance with which the less interesting duty of following

2. The services performed by the troops have been so fully described by Sir George White and the leaders of the several field forces, that it remains only for His Excellency to endorse the high terms in which the Major-General speaks of the ability and energy with which the several commanders have directed the detached columns, and the untiring and cheerful endurance displayed by the troops, officers and men of all ranks alike, both European and Native. The names of those officers and men whom His Excellency would bring to the notice of the Government of India as specially deserving of reward are submitted separately.

3. But while commending to the notice of the Government the good work of the Upper Burma Force during the past year, Sir Frederick Roberts cannot but briefly refer to the general results of those operations, and to the progress in the great work of the pacification of the province of Burma to which they point. The operations of the year 1887-88, while including frontier reconnaissances, had been chiefly confined to the suppression of dacoity in the districts acquired in 1885-86, the bordering States having been but scantily visited and being practically unknown.

During the past year on the other hand, while the maintenance of order in the central districts has been principally entrusted to the police, supported by the reserves of the regular troops, the operations of the military by well equipped forces have comprised expeditions into the outlying regions on the west, north and east—expeditions attended with almost unvarying and continuous success, and resulting, as shown by Sir George White, in the inclusion within the settled influence of British rule of tracts comprising 50,000 square miles, inhabited by tribes who, while to some extent nominally subject to the old Kingdom of Burma, were practically inimical alike to the ruler and his people. In the east, hands were joined with the advanced parties of the troops of the King of Siam; in the north a step in approach has been made towards the eastern borders of Assam on the Upper Irrawaddy, and in the neighbourhood of Bhamo turbulent tribes on the borders of China have been brought to order; while on the west the expedition to the Chin Hills, primarily caused by the incursions of these brave but barbarous tribes, and the carrying into captivity the inhabitants of peaceful Burman villages on the west of the Chindwin, has prepared the way for the opening up of direct communication with the shores of the Bay of Bengal.

The political significance of these results requires no special indication; but with reference to the Chin expedition, it may be stated that the establishment of Fort White within about 80 miles of the police post of Lungleh, recently planted in the Lushai hills by the expedition directed from Chittagong, will have an important effect in the settlement of the tract of hills comprising the country of the Lushai and neighbouring tribes, which have proved a source of annoyance for years past on the eastern borders of Bengal. The civilizing influence of these posts, dominating, from the east and west respectively, a hitherto unexplored mountainous region, may be safely predicted from the experience of the now settled Jyntiah hills in Assam, with regard to which it is within the knowledge of Government that not many years ago the district of which Shillong is the centre was as turbulent and as great a source of annoyance as is the Lushai country of the present day.

4. While according the fullest credit to the troops who have been instrumental in achieving these great results, Sir Frederick Roberts desires to record his obligations to Major-General Sir George White. During the three-and-a-half years of his employment in Burma, Sir George White has for two years held the chief command of the large force employed in the Upper Provinces; and His Excellency feels that it is due to the ability and discretion of this officer, and to the cordial relations which he has invariably maintained with successive Chief Commissioners, that the Civil and Military administrations have gone hand in hand, and that their united efforts have been rewarded with undeniable success.

---

and breaking up bands of dacoits which have shown themselves in the settled districts has been carried out, merits equal praise.

* * * * * * *

From Major-General Sir G. S. White, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 56 B.C., dated Mandalay, 1st April 1888.

* * * * * * *

2. Since my former despatches, submitted through His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, dated 10th March and 11th April 1887, the operations in Upper Burma, although less general throughout the province, have been of much the same nature as those described in the despatches above referred to.

* * * * * * *

24. In submitting this report, I would solicit the attention of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to the vast work which has been accomplished by the troops in this command during the last open season. Public attention has been but little directed to the marches of our numerous columns; but the area that they have covered may be described as follows:—

(*a*) The Shan Hill States,—from the Mobye on the south along the line of the Salween on the east to Northern Theinni on the north.

(*b*) The country north of Bhamo,—from that station to Mogaung, thence to the Jade mines on the north-west and to the Endawgiyi Lake and to Monhyin on the west and south.

(*c*) Two routes from Htigyaing on the Irrawaddy have been traversed to and from the Chindwin, both passing through the State of Wuntho—one debouching on the Chindwin at Kendat; the other higher up the same river at Sittaung.

(*d*) Our western frontier has been reconnoitred and surveyed from Tammu on the north along the valley of the Myittha, to Gangaw, Tbillin, Yaw, Saw, Laungshe, and Sidotia on the west and south.

5. In conclusion, Sir Frederick Roberts cannot but express his concurrence with Sir George White's observations in the last paragraph of his despatch. The rulers of Upper Burma have been persistently misrepresented in certain irresponsible quarters from the beginning of our occupation, and no pains have been spared to disparage the results obtained. The present record may be safely appealed to in vindication of the wisdom and soundness of our administration and of the true progress which is being made, with very moderate establishments, towards the complete pacification of a vast and in great part uncivilized territory.

From MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., late Commanding the Upper Burma Force, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1, dated Simla, 6th July 1889.

Having been directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to furnish a report on the principal military incidents of the last year of my command in Burma, and having now been furnished with copies of the reports submitted by Brigadier-General Faunce, commanding the Chin Field Force, and Captain O'Donnell, commanding the Mogaung Field Force, of the operations of the columns under them, I have the honor to submit the following summary of the work done by the troops in Upper Burma since the 31st March 1888.

2. Up to the 1st April 1888 the troops in Upper Burma had been considered on field service. On that date they were reconstituted, on the ordinary footing, as "The Upper Burma Force."

3. At the close of the trooping season, 1887-88, the garrison of Upper Burma consisted of—

1 Garrison Battery.	4 Battalions of Bengal Infantry.
2 (Bengal) Mountain Batteries.	7 ,, Madras ,,
3 Battalions of British Infantry.	1 Battalion of Bombay ,,
1 Regiment of Madras Cavalry.	2 Companies of Madras Sappers.
1 ,, Hyderabad Cavalry.	1 Company of Burma ,,

4. During the season the regular garrison had been reduced by the following corps, which returned to India without relief:—

1 Mountain Battery (British).	3 Battalions of Bengal Infantry.
1 Battalion of British Infantry.	3 ,, Bombay ,,
1 Regiment of Bengal Cavalry.	1 Battalion of Madras ,,
1 ,, Bombay ,,	1 ,, Hyderabad ,,

5. This large reduction of the garrison was rendered possible by the organization and arrival in Burma of the Military Police battalions. The troops remaining were redistributed among the more important places in each district, and a number of posts hitherto held by them were handed over to the Military Police.

6. Brigadier-General Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., was in command of the troops in Upper Burma from 2nd April to 25th July 1888, during my absence on short leave to England.

7. I now pass on to a brief review of the principal military incidents of the occupation of Upper Burma since April 1888.

April 1888.—Operations in Sagaing, Ava, and Myingyan.

8. Sagaing and Ava were still infested by dacoit bands, the chiefs of which were the virtual rulers of these districts. They organised a system of local government, under which the villagers paid regular assessed sums for the support of these bands. These amounts, were regularly paid to the dacoit tax-gatherer, even while the villagers were appealing to our Civil officers for a remission of their more legal revenue, pleading the presence of dacoits as a justification, and the unsettled state of the district. If the people gave intelligence of the dacoits to the troops, or were even suspected of doing so, their treachery to the older established institutions of their district was promptly punished by death. The relatives of the dacoits were constantly on the watch, and an adverse report from them was a death warrant. This, combined with the systematic murder of village officials who took office under us, created such a reign of terror, that it was for long impossible to get intelligence on which the troops could act, or evidence on which the Civil officers could convict. The ability, patience, and eventual success with which Colonel (now Brigadier-General) Symons fought this system, step by step, and finally broke it down in the Sagaing district, are on record and have been acknowledged by the Government of India. In the adjoining district of Ava, Captain Knox, of the 4th Hyderabad Cavalry, pursued the same plan, and also achieved a remarkable success. Movable columns were constantly out in both the Ava and Myingyan districts, during the month of April, in pursuit of Boh Toke and Shwe-Yan. Boh Toke, at last, fell into the hands of a party of the Rifle Brigade Mounted Infantry, under Major Sir Bartle Frere, and was killed.

May 1888.—Operations in Sagaing, the Shan States, Ava, Chin Frontier, and Lower Chindwin.

9. On the 2nd May Myinmu police post, on the banks of the Irrawaddy, in the Sagaing district, was attacked and burnt down by a party of dacoits under Nga-U. The police suffered some loss, and the dacoits got off. No word of warning was conveyed to the police post, although the dacoits had to pass through the village to attack it. In the latter end of April the Shan State of Maukmé, under British protection, had been overrun by Twet-Na-Lu, an aspirant to the Sawbwaship of that State. An expedition consisting of 50 men of the 1st Rifle Brigade and 100 of the 27th Bombay Infantry (Baluchis) left Fort Stedman on the 2nd May to drive out the invader. By a series of rapid marches the troops succeeded in surprising

Twet-Na-Lu in the Sawbwa's palace at Mone, which State he had also invaded. He was cleverly captured, with some thirty of his followers. Mr. Scott, the Political Officer, and Lieutenant Fowler, of the Baluchis, specially distinguished themselves on this occasion and received the thanks of the Government of India. The force then moved on to Maukmé and restored order there. Twet-Na-Lu was subsequently short in an attempt to escape. On the 5th May Lieutenant R. G. LeF. Williamson, commanding a detachment of Mounted Infantry, Royal Munster Fusiliers, and Mr. O'Dowda, of the Military Police, were killed in an engagement with dacoits in the Ava district. On the 9th May news was received that the Chins had invaded the Myittha Valley. They captured Indin, carried off the Kale Sawbwa, and professed their intention of pressing on to Mingin, Kalemyo, and Kalewa. Three columns were despatched to the Myittha Valley by different routes, and arrived within two days of each other. The Chins however had retired to their hills, and it was then impossible to follow them up. During this month disturbances also broke out again in Pagvi, on the right bank of the Chindwin. On the 20th May the police were defeated in an engagement against dacoits. A column under Major Hingston, 10th Bengal Infantry, took the field and restored confidence and order.

June 1888.—Operations in Ava.

10. The month of June passed uneventfully. There was however no cessation of watchfulness; and hard work in pursuit of dacoits was kept up. They found their occupation daily becoming more and more arduous and their field a narrower one. Hunted from point to point, they grew tired of their old pursuits and surrendered in considerable numbers. This was notably the case in the Ava district.

July 1888.—Operations in Shan States, Ava, and Sagaing.

11. On the 12th July a body of Shans and Karens from Sawlapaw's territory of Eastern Karenni attacked Maukmé. Lieutenant Fowler with 50 Baluchis went against them and defeated them with great loss. This operation was conducted with much promptitude and skill under trying circumstances. The rains had now well set in, but the efforts of the troops, more especially in Ava and Sagaing, were not relaxed. On the 27th July the celebrated dacoit Boh Shwe-Yan was hunted down in the Ava district by a party of Mounted Infantry, Royal Munster Fusiliers, under Lieutenant Minogue, and killed. This Boh had long been a celebrated leader in the Ava and neighbouring districts, and after his death there was peace.

August 1888.

12. The month of August was uneventful.

September 1888.

13. In September I submitted proposals for further reductions of the regular garrison of Upper Burma, and also plans for three important expeditions which the Chief Commissioner considered to be politically necessary, and which it was proposed to carry out during the winter of 1888-89,—

I.—Against the Siyin Chins.

II.—Against Sawlapaw, the ruler of Eastern Karenni.

III.—Against the rebellious Kachin tribes round and beyond Mogaung.

October 1888.—Operations on Chin Frontier.

14. On the 25th October the Chief Commissioner reported another invasion of the Myittha Valley by Siyin Chins, and asked for troops to occupy it. The 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry were accordingly ordered to proceed to Sihaung and Kalemyo from the Ruby Mines and Maymyo. During this month also the sanction of the Government of India was accorded to the expedition (No. II) against Sawlapaw.

November 1888.

15. During November the Government of India sanctioned the Mogaung expedition (No. III), and also the measures taken for the security of the Chin Frontier.

December 1888.

16. The month of December was occupied in pushing forward preparations for the three principal expeditions detailed above.

17. At the close of the year 1888 the progress of the interior of the country towards pacification had been most marked. With a few exceptions, the dacoit leaders of note had been hunted into surrender, captured or killed.

18. Towards the end of December, I joined the Chin Field Force, which was under the immediate command of Brigadier-General Faunce.

January 1889.—Operations in the Ruby Mines district.

19. In January 1889 the Ruby Mines district, which had previously been remarkably quiet, became disturbed. The 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry had been removed from Bernard Myo to the Chin Frontier; and the Military Police force had been weakened by the withdrawal of men to form an escort to Lieutenant Daly, who, as Political Officer, was making a tour in the Northern Shan States. About the middle of the month Lieutenant W. T. H. Nugent, 1st Hants Regiment, with a handful of men, made a rash attack upon a band of dacoits about eight miles from Momeit in the Ruby Mines district. Lieutenant Nugent and his party came unexpectedly on a stockade held by the enemy. He and two of the private soldiers of the Hants Regiment were killed and six of the remainder were wounded.

February 1889.—Operations in Meiktila and Bhamo districts.

20. On the 1st February it became necessary to organize a column at Meiktila to act against Yan Nyan and others who had joined him in the jungles round Popa. Major Francis Howard, Rifle Brigade, was named to command,

and the troops were detailed from the 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade. The work was well done, and the dacoits' combination was defeated and dispersed. On the 4th February a detachment of Military Police under Mr. Segrave, proceeding towards Sikaw in the Bhamo district, was suddenly fired on from a stockade near Malin. Two policemen were killed and ten wounded. Ten ponies were shot and thirty fell into the hands of the enemy, with the baggage they carried. This proved to be the first overt act of a rebellious movement of some extent the inception of which had escaped attention. A force was promptly put into the field, under command of Captain Smith, R.A., and marched from Bhamo. On the 7th February this column met the enemy strongly posted and stockaded across the road at Malin. After a hard fight, Captain Smith drove the enemy out; but our casualties were heavy: Second-Lieutenant G. R. D. Stoddart, 17th Bengal Infantry, two men of the Hants Regiment, and two sepoys of the 17th Bengal Infantry, were killed; eight men of the Hants and ten sepoys of the 17th Bengal Infantry were wounded. Captain Smith's victory however crushed out the rebellion in the Malin district. Other attempts later on, near Mansi, were met and frustrated by troops sent out from Bhamo.

21. On the 9th March the Officer Commanding at Bhamo reported that a party of dacoits had stockaded themselves at Mansi. A column under Major Spencer, 17th Bengal Infantry, was sent out against them. The rebels attacked this column two miles out of Mansi. The enemy was defeated with loss and three of his stockades demolished. On the 14th of March the dacoits again engaged Major Spencer's force. Twenty of them were killed, a police post was established at Mansi, and the column returned to Bhamo on the 17th. On the 27th March the police post at Mansi was attacked by the same gangs, and the village was burnt. These bands were said to number over 200 men.

March 1889—Operations in Bhamo district.

22. In consequence of these continued raids on Mansi and its neighbourhood by mixed bands of dacoits, reported to be based on Katran, the stronghold of a Sawbwa, some distance in the interior of the Kachin hills, south-east of Bhamo, the Chief Commissioner asked me to propose a plan for the military defence of that frontier. I accordingly submitted to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, who was then at Mandalay, a scheme for throwing a force into Katran, and there dictating terms to the offending tribes. This plan was approved by His Excellency and by Sir Charles Crosthwaite. It has since been carried out under the orders of Major-General Gordon, C.B., who succeeded me in the command of the troops in Upper Burma on the 1st April last.

23. The reports submitted by the officers who commanded in the three principal operations of the past season, referred to in paragraph 13 of this paper, *viz.*,—

Reports of Field Operations.

(I) The expedition against the Siyin Chins, under Brigadier-General Faunce;
(II) Operations against Sawlapaw, ruler of Eastern Karenni, under Brigadier-General Collett, C.B.;
(III) Operations against the rebellious Kachin tribes round and beyond Mogaung under Captain O'Donnell;

are given separately. General Collett's report has already been published. General Faunce's and Captain O'Donnell's reports are herewith submitted, having been very lately received at Army Head-Quarters and having been made over to me by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to be annexed to this report.

24. These expeditions were, one and all, conducted with great ability, energy and success. The work gone through by the Chin Field Force was quite exceptionally heavy and trying. The troops employed in the Mogaung expedition also had continuous hard work. The task entrusted to Brigadier-General Collett was most successfully concluded, but the operations were of shorter duration.

25. It would make this report too long to enter upon a review of the work gone through by these columns; but I would invite attention to the detailed accounts of the operations given by the officers who commanded the field forces, from which their vast scope and the results attained may be gathered. In the earlier paragraphs of this despatch I have given an outline of other work carried out by the troops in different parts of the province during the last year of my command in Upper Burma. These make up a history of continuous military activity and of difficulties and dangers keenly undertaken by our troops and, almost without exception, conducted to a successful conclusion. In consideration of these services, I have the honor to forward, in a separate letter, the names of officers whom I wish to recommend to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

26. From the nature of the service required for the pacification of Upper Burma, the operations have been worked out in small details and have been long drawn out. This naturally reduces the public interest with which these operations are followed, and has a tendency to detract from the appreciation given to the undoubtedly great work accomplished in the aggregate by the troops. This work has not been carried out without a considerable number of casualties in the field. Losses incurred, one here and another there, are apt to be lost sight of; and in support of the recommendations of officers for service in the field, which I have submitted, I would beg

Nature of operations and casualties.

to give the following list of casualties which have been recorded since 1st May 1887 up to 31st March 1889 :—

	Killed or died of wounds.	Wounded.	Total.
British officers	6	6	12
Native ,, ...	2	4	6
British soldiers	10	35	45
Native ,, ...	42	97	139
Total ..	60	142	202

The casualties in a campaign from the results of fatigue and exposure are invariably out of all proportion to the losses from the weapons of the enemy. This has been the case in Upper Burma to even an unusual extent. Over six thousand officers and soldiers have been invalided since November 1885.

* * * * * * *

General aspect of affairs in Upper Burma and its progress towards pacification.

28. As I have had exceptional opportunities of watching the military operations in Upper Burma since their commencement, in November 1885, until the present time, it may not be out of place if I conclude this report with a few remarks on the general aspect of affairs in that province, and its progress towards peaceful and settled government. The narrative of events with which this report commences is, as I have already said, a story of continuous military activity. To those unacquainted with the previous military and political history of this the newest province of our Eastern Empire, that story may convey an idea of anarchy and lawlessness still rampant throughout its great area. But to those who know the stages through which Upper Burma has passed since our earliest attempts at establishing government, the progress made towards law and order seems most remarkable. It has been too much the view put before the public that we found Upper Burma a peaceful province, and that the dacoity and anarchy revealed later were the after-growth of our occupation. This was not the case. Years of weak yet cruel government, nominally by the king whom we displaced, but actually exercised by the corrupt officials of his court, had deprived the country of all government worthy of the name. Some of the strongest ministers were known to be the patrons of dacoits, from whose ill-gotten gains they did not scruple to swell their incomes. The dacoits, on their part, were glad to pay something to secure immunity from punishment, in the rare cases in which they were brought up. The punishment which the dacoit chief had earned fell, not rarely, on the officer who had arrested him for his temerity and ignorance in interfering with an institution under the scarcely veiled protection of so strong an official as, say, the Taingdar Menghy. The people thus left to themselves fell back upon that panacea of more advanced communities—local government. The villagers grouped themselves together under the leadership of the strongest dacoit chief they could attract to their service, for the protection of their own property and for the acquisition of their neighbours'.

29. We had not been long in Mandalay before we found that though its capture had been easy, yet that the preparation of Upper Burma for the reception of civil government was likely to be a much tougher and more tedious task than any one had anticipated; and it was not until we had forced our way to the Shan Hills on the east, and to the Arakan Yomas on the west, that we had any gauge of the vastness of the system of dacoity which it was our first duty to eradicate. The dacoit leader was in many cases rather the chief and defender of the people in his own immediate circle than the common enemy. Socially he was a hero, not an outcast; and the sympathy of the people was largely with him. As an instance of this, I may cite a case that occurred in the Ava district. A column had attacked a band of dacoits reported in this district and dispersed them, driving away the leader Shwé Yan. This disturbed the offensive and defensive arrangements of the villagers whose chief he was. Greatly to the surprise of our officers, the villagers asked for a military post. This was the last request expected. The explanation given was that they would now be dacoited by the villagers upon whom they had previously preyed. In fact that, as we were the cause of their helplessness, they looked to us for defence. Dacoity was thus an institution of the country. The more enterprising enjoyed it as a pastime combining profit with distinction. A young Burman was not considered to have won his spurs until he had been out once or twice. There was thus at first not only the terrorism which, as we gained ground, became the chief weapon against us, but also a considerable amount of sympathy with, and admiration of, the calling. This made our task a most difficult one. To introduce the elements of civilized government, we had to protect the weak, in spite of themselves, against the strong.

30. Since that time the military force in Upper Burma has been reduced by four battalions of British Infantry, four regiments of Cavalry, and eighteen battalions of Native Infantry. It may be said that the Military Police have, to a large extent, replaced these regular troops; but, on the other hand, it should be remembered that we have enormously extended the area of our occupation. Until the spring of 1887 we had not entered the Shan States. All this vast country is now under our rule and paying us tribute. Until the spring of 1888 we had not attempted to administer the large country north of Sinbo, on the Upper Irrawaddy, which stretches on the north to the Kachin Hills beyond Mogaung, and to the jade mines on the west. We had not a soldier in the great Yaw country or along the Chin Frontier until November 1888. We have now subdued the Kachins, ninety miles beyond Bhamo. We have reduced

Sawlapaw and his Red Karens to submission on the south-east; and we have established ourselves right in the heart of the Chin Hills to the west. All this has been done while reducing the garrison. A map of Upper Burma is attached to this report on which the principal territories taken within our administration, in 1887 and 1888, are shown colored. Besides those colored, other smaller districts have been added to our later responsibilities, increasing the area to over 50,000 square miles,—about the size of England.

31. The operations of last season were nearly all confined to the more remote districts, while the central and more important ones were generally undisturbed. Where disturbances did take place, they were transient outbreaks of dacoity, easily met and rapidly put down. Such periodical and local outbreaks must be expected for some years to come; but they are in very marked contrast to the anarchy which obtained in 1886-87. The operations of the three field forces, to which I have alluded before, were carried out beyond the borders of the country which we had occupied in 1886-87.

32. As a proof of the change that has been worked in what I may call Upper Burma Proper, I would instance the present state of the district in which Brigadier-General Lockhart commanded in 1886-87. But two short years ago he was continuously engaged against strong and organised bands of dacoits. The railway has since been constructed through the heart of this district, and now connects Mandalay, in undisturbed and peaceful communication, with the sea. The bright forecast of Sir Charles Bernard, as to its influence as a pacificator, was more than realised, even during its construction, and its success as a financial venture—a success which, it is patent, could only be secured in a peaceful country—is being verified daily by increasing traffic.

33. Although the general progress made towards happier relations between the people and the system of government introduced by us has been very satisfactory, yet a system of dacoity such as I have described takes long to eradicate thoroughly. The minor military expeditions during the past year sufficiently establish the national tendency of the Burmans to take up arms in season and out of season. It is this tendency that makes a general disarmament of the people so necessary. Arms left in a village for defence will, in nine cases out of ten, sooner or later fall into the hands of some enterprising dacoit leader, or be used by the villager himself for a little venture of his own in some neighbouring district. A Burman living in a district affording opportunities of dacoity looks upon a gun hanging idly in his hut, for defence only, as so much unemployed capital. Where there is no dacoity arms are not required, and their absence is a safeguard against its reappearance.

34. It has been urged that a disarmed village is at the mercy of dacoits. Experience however shows how often the arms are the special prize of which the dacoits are in search, and how seldom they are used by the villagers to defend themselves. The dacoit leader, when organising his forces, makes his requisitions on the villagers at so many guns. The villagers often fear the consequences of refusal and become compromised. On the other hand, if villagers will help the authorities now constituted by giving the intelligence which is at their disposal, dacoity will be rapidly stamped out. A few hard cases may result from a general disarmament, but individual cases make bad law.

35. With regard to the future. There is still much to be done before the tribes of wild Chins living along the western frontier of Upper Burma can be subdued. They are savages, and must be thoroughly dominated. No other *modus vivendi* need be attempted. Before I gave up the command in Upper Burma a strong military post had been established in the heart of the Chin Hills at Tokhlaing (Fort White). The Siyins and other neighbouring tribes had fought us obstinately, but had, later, owned their inability to cope with us and had opened negotiations. Their advances I believe to be due to the enterprise and activity of the troops. The success attending our occupation of their hills will be in exact proportion to the state of insecurity and unrest which it causes to these tribesmen. Such savages will only own our ascendency while they feel it. The Chins are boastful to a degree, and very prone to overestimate their bravery and power. If the pressure on them is relaxed before our terms are complied with, they will believe their turn has come again; that we are tired of the struggle, and about to give it up. The work entailed on our troops is no doubt very great. The hill paths are mere goat-tracks; and the difficulty of getting from point to point, when shod in ammunition boots, must be experienced to be fairly realized. A coolie corps composed of suitable hillmen, such as the Kassias, is indispensable; in such a country the troops cannot be otherwise mobilised. Without mobilisation and activity the presence of the troops amongst the Chins will generate familiarity, and they will begin to take liberties. During the rains, movements to any distance may involve too great hardship on the troops to be advisable; but advantage should be taken of intervals of finer weather. Roads should be pushed on as far as practicable, to prove to these tribes that we mean going on. Broad roads should be made everywhere in the immediate vicinity of the posts, to facilitate prompt counter-attacks in the event of the Chins approaching our positions.

36. On our eastern and south-eastern frontiers, in the Shan States, the people are more docile, and the topography of the Shan plateaux makes it easier to establish and maintain supremacy over the Shans than over the tribes on our northern and western frontiers.

37. I have the high authority of the Marquis of Dufferin for saying that one of the pleasantest features of the earliest years of our administration in Upper Burma has been the happy relations which have existed between the Civil and Military officers employed on the great work of the pacification of that province. I cannot more fittingly conclude this report than by putting on record my most grateful recollections of the uniform consideration and cordial

co-operation which I and the troops under me received, in the first instance from Sir Charles Bernard, and afterwards form Sir Charles Crosthwaite, under whose straight, strong, and energetic administration the hold we have now firmly established on the country is rapidly developing, bringing with it increased security of life and property and consequent happiness to the people, and adding to their material prosperity. The darkest chapters of the early history of British rule in Upper Burma were the legacy of the dynasty which we overthrew in 1885. Soldiers and civilians have since worked together for the common purpose of removing those evils and of giving the advantages of peace and a happier condition of life to the very interesting and attractive people of our newest province.

38. I have ventured to submit this long report, as I have been three-and-a-half years in Upper Burma, in a position to know the many and great difficulties against which the Chief Commissioner has had to contend, and to appreciate the unremitting labor and consideration for the true interests of the people which have characterized every measure introduced by him to meet those difficulties; and I cannot close this paper without expressing the regret with which I have observed the systematic misrepresentation which nearly every act of the local administration has undergone at the hands of a section of the public press.

From MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., late Commanding Upper Burma Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 2, dated Simla, 6th July 1889).

In accordance with the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, I have the honor to submit the names of the following General and other officers who rendered specially valuable service to the State during the last year of my command in Upper Burma.

2. *Brigadier-General H. Collett*, C.B.—When I forwarded General Collett's report of the operations against Eastern Karenni, which he personally directed, I invited the Commander-in-Chief's consideration on behalf of this distinguished officer. His previous services are better known to Sir Frederick Roberts than to me; but since he has commanded a brigade in the Upper Burma Force, he has relieved me of all anxiety regarding the conduct of affairs in that part of the province over which he had command.

3. *Brigadier-General E. Faunce.*—Since Brigadier-General Faunce assumed command of the second Brigade I have had ample opportunities of recognizing his high value as an officer. The conduct of the important operations in the Chin Hills fell within the limits of his command; and I cannot speak too highly of the prescience, energy, and success with which he directed them: they have been the most difficult operations of my command in Burma. The Commander-in-Chief knows the value of the services previously rendered by General Faunce at the Head-quarters of the Madras Army; and I submit his name with confidence to His Excellency for reward.

4. *Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley*, C.B., has held the important command of the Mandalay Brigade for two years; and though no field service of the same scope as the Chin and Karenni operations has fallen within his district, he has had numerous smaller affairs to deal with, and has personally directed several of them. Since I left Burma, he has commanded an expedition of considerable importance against the Ponkan Kachins, south-east of Bhamo, the result of which has been very successful and conclusive.

5. The services of *Colonel W. P. Symons*, South Wales Borderers, have been most distinguished and varied. The Chief Commissioner has testified to the great ability which he has shown in the civil administration of some of the most rebellious districts in Upper Burma; and his services as a military commander have proved him an officer of exceptional promise whose advancement would be a benefit to the service.

6. *Colonel H. A. Little*, *12th Bengal Infantry*, commanded at the frontier post of Bhamo, where he most successfully organized, in 1887 and 1888 respectively, two important expeditions against the Kachin tribes about and beyond Mogaung. He also met several calls upon him for rapid and determined action against bands of insurgents round Bhamo with promptitude and success.

7. In connection with the Chin Expedition, I would beg to specially recommend the following officers:

8. *Major A. G. B. Ternan*, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, was the only staff officer with the Brigadier-General commanding the Chin Field Force (except departmental staff). Brigadier-General Faunce mentions his services with the highest commendation; and I have much pleasure in supporting his recommendation.

9. *Lieutenant-Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O.*, commanding the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, had been actively employed throughout the former phases of the conquest of Upper Burma, and has distinguished himself again in the Chin Hills by gallant leading and successful command of subsidiary expeditions.

10. *Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Macgregor*, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, has not only commanded his battalion in the above mentioned operations, but has rendered valuable service, independently, in the suppression of the disturbances round Gangaw; and has proved himself to be a commander of enterprise and resource.

11. *Lieutenant-Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy*, Madras Staff Corps, Commissariat Department, has had charge of the Supply and Transport Departments of the Chin Field Force, and has worked most assiduously in these branches, upon which the success of the expedition largely depended.

12. *Major C. H. Shepherd*, 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, has commanded the British Infantry in the Chin Field Force; he has also had command of separate expeditions against the Chin tribesmen, and has proved himself a valuable and zealous officer.

13. *Captain C. H. Westmorland*, 6th Regiment Bengal Infantry, attached to the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, has done particularly good service on several occasions on which he has been selected by Brigadier-General Faunce for commands of importance. I consider him an officer of great promise and worth pushing on in the service.

14. *Lieutenant H. B. H. Wright, R.E.*, was senior officer of the Royal Engineers in the advance to Siyin in the Chin Hills, and rendered invaluable service in road-making, in the erection of stockades, and eventually in providing accommodation for 1,150 troops, with followers, &c., at Tokhlaing (Fort White).

15. *Surgeon I. P. Doyle, I.M.D.* (Madras), distinguished himself much by personal courage and care of the sick. On the 9th December 1888 he was twice wounded. On the 1st January 1889, during the withdrawal from Kan to Gangaw, he again distinguished himself; and it is greatly in consequence of his courage and bearing that the wounded got safely into Gangaw. I commend this officer very specially to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

16. The following officers have also well earned mention in this despatch for service in the Chin Hills:

Captain R. H. F. Lombe, 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

Surgeon-Major A. B. Strahan, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry.

Second-Lieutenant R. de L. Faunce, 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Orderly Officer to the General Officer Commanding.

Surgeon F. A. Rogers, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry.

Lieutenant H. V. Campbell, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Transport.

Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

17. I have submitted the names of several officers who have rendered good service with the Chin Field Force, as in that expedition the nature of the work was generally more arduous than in the other expeditions in Upper Burma, and the parts played by individuals were more marked; the service, too, was of longer duration, as a great part of the original Field Force is still holding Tokhlaing. For details of the arduous nature and of the scope and extent of the operations in the Chin Hills, I invite attention to the report which accompanies this letter.

18. In this connection I must acknowledge the invaluable services rendered to the commander of this column, and to the troops composing it generally, by Major F. D. Raikes, C.I.E., Political Officer with the force, who did everything in his power to help on the expedition and to meet the requirements of the troops.

19. For specially valuable service with the Mogaung Field Force, I would name *Captain H. O'Donnel*, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, Commandant, Mogaung Police Battalion, who was entrusted with the command of this column; and though of junior rank, he has justified the selection by discharging the duty entrusted to him with judgment, dash, and success. His command was a large and important one, including two guns of a Bengal Mountain Battery, 50 rifles of the Hampshire Regiment, and the Gurkha Police Battalion. I recommend him specially for the advancement in the service for which he has proved himself so qualified. The result of his work has been that 98 villages around Mogaung, previously in a state of rebellion, have formally submitted.

20. Of the officers with this column, I would beg to mention *Captain R. P. Macdonald*, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment. This officer rendered very valuable service in the earlier phases of the campaign, when he belonged to the 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment. On this occasion he volunteered to serve under his junior officer, Captain O'Donnell, to whom the command of the Mogaung Field Force had been given, rather than lose the opportunity of active service. His excellent service on this and former occasions in Upper Burma deserves special recognition.

21. *Lieutenant T. C. Benson*, Royal Munster Fusiliers, has done very useful work in Burma as Superintendent of Signalling. He volunteered for service at Mogaung with the Police levy, when an officer was required for that work. Captain O'Donnell speaks of his services during the operations round Mogaung in the highest terms. I commend him to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief.

Surgeon C. S. Cronin, Medical Staff, has also earned mention in this despatch by his devotion to duty and care of the wounded.

22. *Lieutenant Charles H. Clements*, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, has accompanied columns sent out from Bhamo to Mogaung for two successive years. Colonel Little, commanding at Bhamo, has written in high terms of the value of his assistance in organizing the supply and transport of these expeditions—arrangements upon which their success mainly depended. This year he also acted as Staff Officer to the Officer Commanding the column, who has brought his valuable services to notice.

23. Of the officers named by Brigadier-General Collett for specially good service with the Karenni Expedition, I submit the names of—

24. *Lieutenant M. F. Tighe*, 27th Bombay Infantry. General Collett brings this officer's name very prominently forward, for dashing and most successful leading of the Mounted Infantry throughout the operations, and places him first on his list of recommendations.

25. *Colonel G. C. Sartorius*, commanding the 27th Bombay Infantry, has done valuable service in Upper Burma, especially in the operations during May and June 1888, when the rebel leader Twet-na-Lu was captured, and in the late Karenni Expedition. He is also entitled to special mention as Commandant of the 27th Bombay Infantry, the conduct of which, on every occasion in the field, has earned the highest commendation from all associated with it.

26. *Lieutenant F. J. Fowler*, 27th Bombay Infantry, distinguished himself in July 1888 by driving a superior force of Karens out of their entrenchments. These Karens had invaded the Shan State of Maukme, which was under British protection. This attack was made on the sole responsibility of this young officer; and the operations, conducted by him during heavy rains and with fever-stricken men, were most successful in their results.

27. *Captain F. J. Pink*, 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Regiment, served as Staff Officer to General Collett throughout the Karenni Expedition, and has been reported on most highly by that General Officer. He also served under Brigadier-General Lockhart in the former phases of the campaign in Upper Burma, and was equally well reported on by him.

28. I have made the gallant conduct of *Surgeon J. Crimmin, I.M.S*, with the Karenni Field Force, the subject of a special report and recommendation.

29. The following officers who took part in the Karenni Expedition have also earned mention in this despatch:

Major C. H. B. Norcott, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Captain F. Beaufort, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant A. H. Morris, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.
Captain H. M. Jackson, Royal Engineers.

30. I would here recommend *Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Harvey*, South Wales Borderers, for consideration. He commanded the column from Lower Burma, which co-operated with General Collett's column. That General Officer reports that he rendered excellent service.

31. Of officers who have distinguished themselves above their fellows on occasions other than the three field forces previously alluded to, I would mention *Lieutenant C. W. R. Farrant*, Royal Munster Fusiliers, whose continued exertions with the Mounted Infantry in the Sagaing district have done much towards the improved condition of that district.

32. The following officers also deserve mention:
Lieutenant J. O'B. Minogue, Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Captain F. R. B. Knox, 4th Regiment Hyderabad Cavalry.
Lieutenant S. M. Mason, 4th Regiment Hyderabad Cavalry.
Lieutenant H. King, 33rd Bengal Infantry.
Captain E. A. Smith, Royal Artillery, Commanding No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
Major Francis Howard, Rifle Brigade.
Major T. E. Spencer, 17th Bengal Infantry.
Major C. W. J. Hingston, 10th Bengal Infantry.

33. It is now my duty to bring prominently to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief the following officers of the Divisional Staff who have been associated with me in the work in Upper Burma.

34. *Colonel A. B. Morgan*, C.B., has been my principal Staff Officer for two years, and has during that period rendered me most valuable assistance; his work has been both arduous and responsible, and I cannot speak too highly of the ability, loyalty, and success with which it has been carried out. He is now entering upon the duties of Senior Staff Officer in all Burma, which I venture to class as the most responsible and laborious position of any Staff Officer of similar grading in India; and I hope it may be found possible to recognise his services in Burma by some special mark of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's approval.

35. *Major T. P. Cather, D.S.O.*, has been Commanding Royal Engineer in Upper Burma since the 1st April 1888; and in this capicity, as well as when previously Director of Transport, his help and advice have been most useful to me. His great practical experience in many branches of the profession makes him a specially useful officer on field service; and I consider his advancement would be for the benefit of the service.

36. *Captain R. E. Sprague, D.S.O.*, Yorkshire Light Infantry, and *Captain G. H. More-Molyneux*, 1st Bengal Infantry, have ably assisted Colonel Morgan as Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master Generals. The latter officer has no permanent appointment on the Staff of the Army—a position for which his military education and culture fit him.

37. Lastly, I beg to recommend my Aide-de-Camp *Lieutenant S. C. F. Jackson*, 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. This officer has been both Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to me for three years, and has given me valuable and loyal assistance.

38. I desire to conclude this report by stating that I have confined myself to the mention of those officers who, owing to special opportunity, have earned distinction in the numerous operations which have characterised the service in Upper Burma. I am well aware that there are many others who have had unusually heavy work in their several departments, whose names I have not been able to bring forward.

From CAPTAIN H. O'DONNELL, Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding the Mogaung Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 26-A, dated Camp Senbo, 19th April 1889).

In compliance with instructions received, I have the honor to report as follows:

1. The column arrived at Mogaung on the 4th January 1889, and on the 8th January I started for Kamein with my fighting column by land, and the garrison for Kamein with all stores and rations by boat. I arrived before Kamein on the 11th January, and after a slight resistance on the part of the rebels who held the village, it was occupied by my force. The same day the boat party arrived.

Column leaves Mogaung for Kamein.

Kamein occupied on 11th January.

2. After the column left Mogaung and had taken the village of Kamein, which was held by the rebel Lepei tribe, small-pox broke out amongst the Gurkhas of the Mogaung Levy, and I was unable in consequence to leave that place. However, after a delay of one month, I took the responsibility of moving out against the Lepei tribe on the 15th February.

Force detained at Kamein for one month owing to outbreak of small-pox.

3. On the 30th January, while detained at Kamein, I marched against the village of Hwetom (Lepei) with the detachment of the Hants Regiment, one gun of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery, 100 Sikhs, and 40 Gurkhas, by boat. On proceeding some three miles, being fired at occasionally, we came on the village of Hwetom, where shots were exchanged, and then the place was rushed and captured. I returned by boat the same evening to Kamein.

Operations against the Lepei tribe, 30th January to 5th March.

Hwetom taken.

4. I left Kamein on the 15th February with the following force :

Force leaves Kamein on 15th February.

61 of the Hants Regiment	Captain R. P. Macdonald. Lieutenant A. C. Richards.
2 guns of No. 2 Beng. Mount. Battery ..	Captain R. W. Fuller, R.A. Lieutenant W. C. Hawker, Hants Regiment.
320 of the Mogaung Levy	Lieutenant T. C. Benson, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Commanding. Lieutenant W. H. Manning, South Wales Borderers (12th Bengal Infantry). Mr. Crowther, Inspector of Police. Lieutenant C. H. Clements, Staff Officer. Lieutenant L. F. Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, Political Officer. Surgeon C. S. Cro in, Senior Medical Officer. Mr. Ogle, India Survey Department.

300 Transport animals, with followers, and eleven days' rations.

On the 16th I marched into the hills, and about 10 A.M. took the villages of Khunru and Pawlam, after a running fight for some two miles. I marched on, and at 3 P.M. took the village of Paokor after a short fight. I camped here; distance 9½ miles.

Three villages taken on 16th.

5. On the 17th I started with a column, 25 of the Hants Regiment and 100 Mogaung Levy Gurkhas, to take Tungorbum. Before the village, which turned out to be Paowela, I met the enemy strongly stockaded; they had also cut away the road in front. On our approach we were met by volleys and stones rolled downhill on our right. I sent out flanking parties to dislodge the enemy on the hill; this was capitally done, and I ordered the charge on the main road, and after a twenty minutes' fight we occupied their stockade across the road. I hurried on and captured Paowela a large village, with unlimited stores of grain, &c.

Paowela taken 17th.

On the 18th, after a difficult march of 6½ miles, I took Tangorbum without any opposition.

Tangorbum taken, 18th.

6. On the 19th I marched with a column for Thama, and after a severe climb of 4½ miles we came out near the village. On arriving at the crest of the hill Lieutenant Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, received a letter, stuck in a stick on the road, from the Thama Sawbwa, in which he said we might come and burn his village; he would do nothing but hide in the jungle, &c. This put us on our guard, and we went on cautiously over the crest and then saw what appeared to me through my glasses a garden paling. I examined it well, but found nothing suspicious about it. However, I ordered the advance with all caution. The Hants were in front, the Gurkhas forming flanking parties in rear. When about 60 yards from the place we could not make out that it was more than a paling, when suddenly we were saluted by a volley from many guns. Three Hants men fell under this badly wounded, but the remainder walked off the road into the jungle and poured in some very steady volleys. The Gurkhas were quickly up on the right flank, and the guns were brought up and two rounds fired at the stockade, and then with a cheer it was rushed and taken, the rebels not waiting. I went on, leaving the rearguard to bring on the wounded. We came before a second stockade; we were again saluted, but no casualties occurred, and one round from a gun and another charge made us masters of this also. In this charge much damage was done us, two officers and 11 rank and file being spiked by bamboo spikes. Captain Macdonald and I were both spiked through the foot. After this no more opposition was met with, and Thama remained in our hands.

Thama, capital of Lepei tribe taken, 19th.

On the 20th I sent a column to take the village of Tanikee, on the hill above us. This it did, meeting with no opposition.

Tanikee taken, 20th.

7. On the 21st I started for Wawang, took it after a short fight, and went on for Muklôn. Crossing the Tanikee for the last time, we came on a splendidly arranged ambuscade. The advance guard was very heavily fired upon. One naik of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery was mortally wounded here. Lieutenant Clements had a bullet through his helmet. I came up as the position was taken, and then we went on for Muklôn, where we were received by volleys, which fortunately did no harm, the Gurkhas in flank doing excellent work. Muklôn was rushed and taken, and found heavily spiked. Lieutenant Hawker, while leading the Hants men, got dangerously spiked in the thigh; also one private of the Hants Regiment, a Native officer of the battery, and some sepoys. I regret to add that Lieutenant Hawker has since died of his wound at Bhamo.

Wawang taken.

Muklôn taken. Lieutenant Hawker, Hants Regiment, severely wounded by spike; since dead.

8. On the 22nd I marched against Kumôngyi, which was occupied by 10 A.M., after a little skirmishing. From here I sent Captain Fuller to take the village of Nikumgyi. This village was strongly occupied by the enemy. I halted the column at Kumôngyi. Captain Fuller's advance could be traced through the deep gorge below us by the sound of firing; at 4·30 P.M., after a sharp fight, he got through the gorge and occupied Nikumgyi.

Nikumgyi taken, 22nd.

Force arrives at Nampaung, 23rd.

On the 23rd I marched through this gorge to Nikumgyi and arrived at Nampaung at 5 P.M.

Wanangyan and Kadôn taken, 2nd March.

On the 2nd March I proceeded against the villages of Kadôn and Wanangyan.

9. I returned to Mogaung in two marches; and on the 6th March proceeded by boat up the Mogaung river against the Pôntu Sawbwa. On the morning of the 8th I landed and marched for Pôntu, which we occupied at 8 P.M. No opposition. From here I proceeded against Lashi. I returned to the boats by noon by another road; and the 9th March saw us in Mogaung. I halted on the 9th and 10th, preparing for the expedition against the Ithi tribe.

Force returns to Mogaung.

Expedition by boat against Pôntu, 6th to 9th March.

When I marched against Pôntu, I ordered Captain Fuller to march against the village of Laza, which was taken on the 7th without opposition.

Laza taken, 7th.

10. On the 5th March I sent 100 Gurkhas to capture the village of Koumba. This they did by dividing their party into three parts, and taking to the jungle and entering the village from all sides.

Koumba taken.

The above completes the punishments meted out to this tribe. The punishment has been severe.

Completion of operations against the Lepei tribes.

11. The expedition against the Ithi tribe was noted for its heavy marching under a very severe sun and in the plains. As to the opposition met with by the column there was none. While detained in Kamein, Lieutenant Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, was informed that this tribe intended submitting to Government, but would wait and take our expedition against Lepei tribe as a test case and act accordingly. This they evidently did, for they showed no fight and in fact the enemy was never seen.

Operations against the Ithi tribe.

12. I started with the following column from Mogaung:—

Force leaves Mogaung, 13th March.

44 of the Hants Regiment,
2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery,
340 of the Mogaung Levy,

on the 13th March, and occupied the first Ithi villages, the Shan and Kachin villages of Nyaungbintha. Here I established a police outpost at the Shan village, using all village material for my fort.

Police post established at Nyaungbintha.

13 From camp at Nyaungbintha I sent out columns daily to punish the Ithi villages, and by the 22nd March all had been visited, with the exception of three on Panga hill. On the 22nd March I sent the Hants Regiment detachment back to Mogaung. They were, by order, to be back in Bhamo by the 31st March.

Parties sent out daily to destory Ithi villages up to 22nd March.

Detachment of Hants Regiment returns to Bhamo, 22nd March.

14. I had to remain in Nyaungbintha till the 28th March, to enable the garrison of that place to fortify themselves sufficiently. On the 28th the column left Nyaungbintha and marched back to Mogaung.

Force detained at Nyaungbintha to fortify post and throw in supplies.

Marches back to Mogaung, 28th March.

15. I started from Mogaung on the 1st April, with the following force, to punish the Sana Sawbwa of the Lataung tribe:—

Operations against Lataung tribe.

Force leaves Mogaung 1st April to punish the Sana Sawbwa.

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
260 of the Mogaung Levy.

16. Owing to the excessive heat and the necessity of marching long marches through open plains for the sake of water, I had much sickness in this column. From my first camp I had to send back Captain Fuller sick and some 16 sepoys.

Sickness in column owing to great heat.

On the 4th I marched with one gun and 140 Gurkhas and took Panlang, the Sana Sawbwa's village, consisting of eight houses.

Panlang taken, 4th March.

Next day I began my return journey to Mogaung, and arrived there on the 7th April. After 7 days' marching we had covered 47 miles, and this, too, under a hot April sun. I had in consequence to give the whole column some days' rest.

Force returns to Mogaung.

17. I come now to the expeditions on the Senbo side. These tribes are situated, to the east of Senbo, and to get at them I had to march down to Senbo from Mogaung, a distance of 56 miles by road, and all through the plains. This march was done in six days, and owing to the great heat many of the men were unfit to proceed any further on these expeditions.

Operations against the Maran and Hkegyoman tribes.

Column leaves for Senbo, 10th April.

Arrives, 15th April. Commences operations, 20th April.

I marched from Mogaung on the 10th April with land and river parties, and was able to commence operations against the Maran tribe on the 20th April, with the following forces:—

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
220 of the Mogaung Levy.

18. On the night of the 20th I camped in the jungle close below the village of Makan, the Maran people's chief village. During the night the Kachins came down and shouted defiance at us for some hours, but did nothing further. On the 21st I marched against this village; had to fight for a mile and a half along the road, taking three stockades *en route*. During this fight my transport for the first time during all these operations was attacked. At 7 A.M. I occupied the village.

Makan taken, 21st April.

Pinzun and Lasha taken.

19. On the 22nd I sent a force of one gun and 110 military police under Captain Fuller to take and occupy Malwe and Lwegyo, which was accomplished in the course of the day. At the first village much opposition was met with, and the Kachins actually exchanged shots from their stockade, with *jingals*, with our gun. The stockade was finally rushed, and was found quite destroyed by the shell fire, though none of the enemy's dead were found. The village of Malwe was seen and found full of men, and was swept with shell fire and volleys. No more opposition was met with.

Malwe and Lwegyo taken.

On the 23rd I returned with the whole column to Senbo. The troops suffered very much, owing to the great heat and rain.

Force return to Senbo, 23rd.

20. I had yet two villages of this tribe to punish, namely, Mansin and Sekan. These, after giving the men a halt, I visited with a column of 100 police and one gun on the 26th April. I started at 3-45 A.M., and arrived after a hard climb up hill at Mansin at 7 A.M. I left a small party here and went up to the second village of Sekan, where I arrived at 9-30 A.M. The capture of these two villages completed the punishment of the Maran tribe. I still had the punishment of the tribe concerned in the Hlegyoman dacoity.

Mansin and Sekan taken, 26th April.

Completion of punishment of Maran tribe.

21. At this time I had much sickness amongst my police, and most of the men were completely worn out by the hard work of the two previous months. I could not replace these men with any trained sepoys of the police, so I had to ask for a reinforcement of 100 men from Bhamo. For this purpose I also went down to Bhamo personally, and returned to Senbo on the 29th April, with the following reinforcements for my column:—

52 all ranks of the 32nd Madras Infantry.
50 all ranks of the Mogaung Levy.

Operations for punishment of Hlegyoman dacoits.

Owing to sickness reinforcements drawn from Bhamo.

On the 1st May I started with the following force:—

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
52 of the 32nd Madras Infantry.
200 of the Mogaung Levy.

Force marches on 1st May.

22. On the 2nd May I camped below the village of Kawan, 2½ miles off. On the 3rd I proceeded against Assin, which was occupied without opposition.

Kawan and Assin taken, 3rd May.

On the 4th I started with a column of one gun, 25 of the 32nd Madras Infantry, and 100 police for the village of Kachaing. Kachaing proved to be further off than was anticipated, and I did not reach it till 9 A.M. The distance was 4½ miles. During the last two miles the enemy proved very stubborn, and fought us the whole way into the village. One sepoy was dangerously wounded. The enemy built no stockades, but kept up a steady fire at us the whole way up from the jungle. The flanking done by the Gurkhas was splendid, and it is entirely owing to their jungle work that I had not more casualties. Kachaing proved to be a magnificent village of forty very large houses.

Kachaing taken, 4th May.

23. I had hardly left the village when the rear-guard and both flanks of the column were severely engaged by the enemy from the jungle, and two sepoys were wounded. The whole jungle seemed alive with the enemy, who had a great number of guns. This running fight went on for two miles. Eventually the column returned to camp after one of the hardest day's fighting at 12-30 P.M.

Column attacked on way back from Kachaing.

24. The column arrived at Palaung at noon on the 5th May. This completes the whole of the operations of the field force under my command.

Column arrives at Palaung on the Irrewaddy on 5th May, having completed its operations.

25. I hope that the work done by the column under my command will meet with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, and also of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India.

26. During these operations the column marched over 650 miles, and the Survey Department of India mapped in over 2,0 0 square miles of ground. The column was almost daily engaged in jungle fighting with the enemy. Two police posts were established, namely, at Kamein and Nyaungbintha, and each is held by 150 military police. The whole country about here has been much quieted thereby.

Summary.

27. A list of casualties is appended.

NOMINAL LIST OF CASUALTIES IN THE MOGAUNG FIELD FORCE.

Wounded—

Captain H. O'Donnell, Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding the Mogaung Field Force, slightly, at Thama, 19th February 1889.

1ST BATTALION HANTS REGIMENT.

Wounded—

Captain R. P. Macdonald, bamboo-spiked, foot, slight, Thama, 19th February 1889.
Lieutenant W. C. Hawker, bamboo-spiked, thigh, dangerous, Muklon, 21st February 1889; died at Bhamo, 15th March.
Lieutenant A. C. Richards, spent bullet, slight, Samsatgale, 14th March.
No. 1567, Corporal Berst, twice hit in same volley, left shoulder severe and leg slight, 19th February 1889.
No. 1485, Private Nicholas, thigh, severe, 19th February 1889.
No. 1019, Private Leveen, leg broken below knee, severe, 19th February 1889.
No. 1096, Private Plomer, foot, slight.
No. 576, Private Rutt, hand, slight.

No. 2 BENGAL MOUNTAIN BATTERY.

Killed—

No. 10, Naick Fazil Khan, 21st February 1889.

Bamboo-spiked—

Jemadar Imam Ali Shah, hand, slightly.
Havildar Nizamdin, foot, slightly.
Havildar Jafar Khan, foot, slightly.
Gunner Atladad, foot, badly.

32ND MADRAS INFANTRY.

No. 1022, Sepoy Fakir-din, head, gunshot, slight.

MOGAUNG LEVY.

Wounded, Gunshot—

No. 336, Sepoy Badhawa Singh, mortally, 23rd March 1889; died 26th March 1889.
No. 2294, Sepoy Badhawa Singh, severely, 30th January 1889.
No. 26, Sepoy Nahkul Chand, severely, 2nd March 1889.
No. 157, Sepoy Tiloke Singh, slightly, 2nd March 1889.
Sepoy Lall Singh, slightly, 2nd March 1889.

Bamboo-spiked—

Lieutenant T. C. Benson, Royal Munster Fusiliers, at Malwe, 22nd April, slight.
Lieutenant W. H. Manning, 12th Bengal Infantry, at Makan, 21st April, slight.
No. 378, Sepoy Kusal Singh, thigh, severe.
Lance-Naick Basawa Singh, foot, slightly.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

One driver, dangerously, in chest, by gunshot, not expected to live.
Two mules, gunshot wounds, one *panyed*.
One mule, gunshot wound, bad.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL E. FAUNCE, Commanding the Chin Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District, dated Fort White, Chin Hills, 25th April 1889, No. 305-C-F.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 175, directing me to submit detailed reports of the operations of the Chin Field force.

2. To take first the Northern Column, with which Major-General Sir George White, K.C.B., V.C., was present from the 29th December to the 8th February 1889.

I arrived at Kambalé with 50 of the 1st Madras Lancers on the 3rd December 1888, and found there 159 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, two guns and 70 rank and file of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, and 48 rifles of No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners. One hundred and fifty-eight rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry were at Sihaung, two marches south of Kambalé.

I enclose a map by Mr. Kennedy, Survey of India, and will in this report put in brackets after the name of any place the number which it bears on that map.

I found work had been commenced in clearing a track for cart-traffic from Kambalé to the foot of the Chin Hills, some twelve miles off, and on the 5th December measures were commenced to collect carts for the transport of rations when the track should be complete. Six miles having been completed, the sappers and 40 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry went out to establish a stockade (No. 11) on the bank of a *nullah* at a point where there was a Chin path leading from the hills. Here Lieutenant G. Palmer, Commanding the Sappers, was mortally wounded on the 7th December by some Chins lying in ambuscade close to the stockade.

The cart-track was continued from No. 1 stockade (No. 11), and on the 10th December I selected a site at the 12th mile for another stockade at (12). No. 2 stockade (12) was at first constructed to hold four officers, 150 rifles, and commissariat sheds, and so constructed as to be easily capable of enlargement, as was subsequently done when it became the advanced depôt, whence mule carriage was used. It was occupied on the 13th December, work back towards No 1 stockade (11) being continued. No. 2 stockade (12) was from time to time fired at by Chins, and continued to be till after the general advance to No. 3 stockade (13).

On the 19th December the mule-track up the hills was commenced, and a reconnaissance some six miles up to Thyetbin Sakan, now called No. 3 stockade (13), was commenced.

On the 22nd December I went from Kambalé (10) and selected a site at an elevation of 3,700 feet for No. 3 stockade (13). Water was found about half a mile from the site, not in any large quantity, but sufficient for the proposed permanent post and, with management, for the larger force that must temporarily occupy it in the advance. A mule-track was made to it.

3. On the 24th December one sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry of the escort covering the working party beyond No. 3 stockade (13) was killed. On the 25th a very determined attack was again made on the working party and escort commanded by Lieutenant G. H. Butcher, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry. The track here ran along a narrow spur, with heavy tree jungle and close undergrowth all round. The attacking party was estimated at 800 to 1,000 men, and this estimate has been confirmed by information since received from Chins and escaped Burman captives. The attacks came from the front and flanks, while a small party moved round in the jungle and attacked the rear, where the sapper mules and an officer's pony were under charge of some of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry. Three mules and a pony were killed.

Lieutenant Butcher, being hampered by the necessity of protecting the coolies of the working party, was unable to take the offensive and charge, and the Chins stood their ground behind trees, &c., for nearly two hours, but were repulsed with a loss of about 40 killed and wounded.

4. On the 10th December Sihaung village and post, also the villages of Kyawywa and Kundu, two and one mile off, respectively, were attacked by a large body of Tashôn Chins, said by a wounded Chin to number 1,000, under the leading Tashon Chief Sônpek and five others.

The attacks on the villages and posts were made simultaneously at about 4 a. m. Some 80 men attacked the camp of the detachment of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, wounding two followers, one of them mortally. Having repulsed this attack, which repulse led to the flight of the Chins attacking Sihaung village, Captain Westmorland, commanding the detachment, went with one party through the jungle to the village of Kyawywa, and coming unperceived within forty yards of the raiders, charged and pursued them for a mile, their loss being not less than twenty killed and many wounded. The Chin tribes appear at this time to have been acting in concert, as on the same date (10th December) Indin, between Sihaung and Kambalé (10), was fired at without result from the left bank of the Myittha, while on the 11th the village of Kangyi, about 24 miles north of Kambalé and held by 50 military police, was attacked by about 60 Chins, probably Kanhows, who were repulsed and pursued.

5. On the 29th December Major-General Sir George White arrived at Kambalé. On the 30th December 43 rifles of No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, and 14 rifles of the Burma Sappers, under Lieutenant B. A. James, R.E., joined the force.

On the 1st January I made a further reconnaissance, which Major-General Sir George White accompanied, with 200 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, from No. 2 stockade (12) to a point about 2¼ miles beyond the site selected for No. 3 stockade (13), reaching a point at 5,600 feet, whence a fine view of the hills was obtained. The ascent was continuous and very steep, but it was found to be quite practicable to make a mule-track.

6. On the 16th January the advance was continued to Thyetbin (13), a force under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O., being sent there to construct and occupy No. 3 stockade (13).

From No. 3 stockade (13) the making of the mule-track on was continued. On the 21st January I proceeded to No. 3 stockade (13), being accompanied by Sir George White; and on the 22nd we proceeded with 50 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 190 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry to reconnoitre towards Siyin. The ascent was at first exceedingly steep; it then ran along a long and very narrow ledge with a steep *khad* on the left and precipitous hill on the right, from which the enemy fired as the flanking party advanced on them. The enemy were turned out by the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, who had, till quite close to them, to advance in single file. At about five miles Ehsin Sakan, the future site of No. 4 stockade (14), was passed. The track, which only admitted of single file, led round the side of a very precipitous hill with a *khad* on one side. A very strong stockade was placed right across the path; another, built up on the *khad* at an angle to it, commanded a bend in

the track, while there was another, which being in heavy jungle, was not seen above the stockade across the path, but was come across by 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant Butcher, whom I had sent to crown the hill so as to turn the *sangas* on the track. To do so he had to move far round to our right, the hill being impracticable nearer. He therefore first came on the left of the enemy's upper *sanga*, in dislodging them from which one sepoy was killed and one severely wounded. As soon as the flanking party became engaged, the main body advanced to the direct attack and carried the lower *sangas*. One bugler and three sepoys of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry were slightly wounded. The ascent, which continued very steep and led through tree-jungle with thick undergrowth, was continued to the Letha range at 8,200, and about eight miles from No. 3 stockade (13). On the return march the *sangas* already alluded to were destroyed, the timber burnt, and the stones thrown down the *khad*.

7. On the same day, 22nd January, the convoy coming up from No. 2 stockade (12) to No. 3 stockade (13) was attacked, one private of the Norfolk Regiment being killed and another slightly wounded.

On the 24th January I went with 50 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 125 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with the double object of searching for a water-supply at Ehsin Sakan, where No. 4 stockade (14) was to be constructed, and of attacking the village of Mawklin (16), the inhabitants of which had opposed us on the 25th December and the 22nd January.

We reached the village at 11·15 a.m. without any resistance, a few shots being fired from a distance.

On the 25th January I went down to Kambalé (10) to arrange for the rapid supply of rations for the troops in advance, Major-General Sir George White remaining at No. 3 stockade (13).

8. On the 27th January the working party and its escort of 40 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 100 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under the command of Major Cather, D.S.O., R.E., who had kindly undertaken the superintendence of the road construction, found itself met by a large body of Chins. Major Cather at once sent the working party back to No. 3 stockade (13) and drove back the enemy, who retired slowly, making a stubborn resistance till they reached the stockades first mentioned in paragraph 6, and which had been rebuilt. Here they made a stand. In the meantime Major-General Sir George White, on hearing the firing, had joined the party with 30 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, and ordered and took prominent part in a charge on the stockades which, as he described to me, was "brilliantly led" by Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O. Our loss was extraordinarily small—only one lance corporal of the Norfolk Regiment dangerously wounded in the thigh, necessitating subsequent amputation of the leg.

9. On the 31st January, accompanied by Major-General Sir George White, I proceeded at 7 a.m. with the division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, 98 sappers, 1·2 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, and 255 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, to establish a post, No. 4 stockade (14), at Ehsin Sakan, the greater part of the mule-track to which place had been completed by the sappers. The troops intended for the post were 50 of the Norfolk Regiment, 98 sappers, and 100 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O. The larger force was taken, as it was probable that the *sangas* on the precipitous hill beyond would be rebuilt and occupied. It was found that not only had the stockades destroyed on the 22nd instant been rebuilt, but that several more loop-holed *sangas* of very strong profile, some as much as four feet thick, had been carried right across the face of the hill, flanking each other and forming a complete chain of defences. The *sangas* were destroyed, a party of 25 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 75 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Lombe, Norfolk Regiment, being placed on the hill above them in a breastwork hastily constructed by the sappers and Gurkhas, while 25 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 25 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry and the sappers, under Lieutenant Colonel Skene, held the knoll above the water-supply being assisted by the remainder of the troops in constructing a rough stockade.

10. Leaving 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry established in a small stockade on the higher of the two knolls over-looking the water-supply at No. 4 stockade and in charge of supplies that had on the previous days been pushed on here, the remainder of the force, as per margin, with 170 coolies and mules carrying rations, marched on the 4th February, at 8·15 a.m., for Siyin, accompanied by Major-General Sir George White and Major Raikes, Political Officer. The track led along the northern slopes of the Letha range. At 1 p.m., the highest point to which we went was reached at 8,300 feet. From here the track to Siyin struck off south-west. Before commencing the descent, the enemy fired at us from a *sanga* about 300 yards down. I detached Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with a party from the advance guard to a point on the Letha ridge which commanded this *sanga*, from which a volley or two dislodged the enemy, who were pursued as quickly as the difficulties of the descent permitted; but, beyond a few shots, they offered no further resistance.

Norfolk Regiment	5 officers, 176 rifles.	
No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery	1 officer, 2 guns.	
44nd Gurkha Light Infantry ..	6 officers, 250 rifles.	
No. 2 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.	2 do. 91 rifles.	

We reached the village of Siyin after a descent of 2,700 feet in about two miles, at 3 p.m. It had been fired by the retreating Chins, only six or seven houses at the top and some twenty at the bottom of the village, out of 200 houses, escaping; but we found large quantities of planks and thatching grass, which enabled us to make some shelter, which was very necessary as the nights were very cold, the thermometer at Siyin (21) standing at 38° at 7 a.m., while at No. 5 (15) the water froze in the men's water-bottles. There was a frost on the ground, and a very strong and biting wind.

11. Having settled on the 5th February to move against the villages of Tôkhalaing (22) and Bweman (23) on the other side of the valley, I sent 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry on the 6th idem, to No. 5 (15), with instructions to Captain Westmorland to move at 7 a.m. on the 7th from No. 5 (15) north-west for about two miles, and then to turn south-west along the western side of the spur on the eastern slope of which Tôkhlaing (22) stands, with instructions to cut off the retreat of the Chins while being attacked by the two small columns operating from Siyin (21). These two columns consisted of 25 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O., and 75 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, under Major Shepherd. Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, leaving Siyin (21) at 10 a.m., was instructed to move to the north-west round the head of the valley, parallel with Captain Westmorland's party which however was much in advance of him, and getting above Tôkhlaing (22) attacked it, while Major Shepherd's party, which I accompanied, attacked Bweman (23), 25 rifles of it being placed in position on the east side of the valley to cover the ascent of the party up a very steep climb. Both parties, especially Lieutenant-Colonel Skene's, had hard work over very difficult ground. Captain Westmorland's approach was signalled by a shot or two from the Chins, who began to evacuate the villages at once; they however fired a few volleys at him and at Lieutenant-Colonel Skene's party. Major Shepherd's was also fired at, but practically there was little or no resistance.

12. On the 8th February Major-General Sir George White started for Mandalay.

On the 12th February I made a reconnaissance to the south along the spur on which Siyin (21) stands, to ascertain whether the Sagyilain (26) villages could best be reached from Siyin (21) or from Tôkhlaing (22) through the Bweman (23), and also to look for a permanent post, should one be determined on. I found none, and that the villages in question could much more easily be reached from Tôkhlaing (22).

On the 13th the whole force moved across the valley to Tôkhlaing (22).

On the 17th February I sent Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with 100 rifles of his regiment, 100 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, and one gun of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, to attack the two Sagyilain (26) villages, 90 houses.

All material that might be useful for building purposes having now been removed from Bweman (23), that village (91 houses), which the enemy visited and fired from frequently at night, was destroyed.

13. Having learnt from Major Raikes, C.I.E., that it had been determined to leave a post in these hills for the rest of the year, and having, in consultation with him, come to the conclusion that our several reconnaissances, north, south, and west, showed this to be the most central position, I selected a site some 400 feet above and to the south-west of Tôkhlaing (4,800 feet), which occupied not only so much ground as to make it necessary to have a large number of men on duty, but was also commanded on three sides, notably from the site where the present post is, which, with the permission of Major-General Gordon, C.B., and the concurrence of the Chief Commissioner, I have called "Fort White." Major Raikes and I considered this a better position than any other we have seen in our several reconnaissances and in our subsequent expedition to the Kanhow country, because here

(i) we are at the western limit of the track occupied by the Siyins, within close touch of all the sites of the villages which we have destroyed, and the rebuilding of which we can from here prevent till they come in;

(ii) to have gone further north into the country occupied by the Kanhows would take us away from that occupied by the Tashôns, while here we have the Kanhows in close touch to the west and north, and are yet within reach of and able to threaten the Tashôns on the south.

The first mule convoy came in on the 27th February. The Sappers also returned to Fort White on the 24th, having completed the track from No. 5 Camp (15).

14. The force having on the 5th March been reinforced by 150 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, I was able on the 8th March to leave Tôkhlaing (22), accompanied by Major Raikes, with 75 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment under Captain Lombe, 75 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry under Captain Westmorland, and 100 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, including gun detachments and two guns of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, with 481 coolies under Surgeon Robinson and Lieutenant Senior, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, carrying kits and rations for fifteen days. Leaving Tôkhlaing (22), 5,000 feet, at 9 A.M., we marched south-west along the spur, 5,750 feet, on the eastern slope of which that village stands, then turning north-west, made a very precipitous descent of 2,850 feet to a stream, which was reached at 11-25 A.M. While descending, a line of three stone-and-timber breast-works was seen high up on the other side of the valley, one across the track and one at some distance on each side. All were well placed in commanding and the two flank ones in almost inaccessible positions. The ascent even by the path was very steep; but as to follow it would necessitate a front attack up a steep ascent and in face of continuous fire, I made a flank move to our right up an ascent which, being almost perpendicular, caused the men to constantly

slip back. Two rounds from one of the guns that had come up landed in their left stockade and caused it to be evacuated, but the enemy continued obstinately to hold the other two, though shells burst over them: as soon however as the main body got on a level with them to their left, they evacuated their position. About 2 P.M we reached the top, 6,000 feet. Here the ground was open, the track leading by a gradual and easy gradient over three low ridges, each of which the enemy in turn tried to hold, only retiring when the flanking parties endangered their retreat, then along a very narrow ledge leading round the shoulder of a high hill with, at the shoulder, a small spur running south-west with a knoll at a short distance. Here a small party of the enemy had established themselves so as to command the approach along the narrow ledge, which necessitated moving in single file. A charge by a party of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry quickly dispersed them. Going north-west along the side of the hill already referred to, we reached and occupied the village of Wunkathé (28) at 3-30 P.M. The rearguard reached camp at 6-30 P.M. Our casualties during the day were one sepoy of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry dangerously wounded, one havildar of the same corps slightly wounded, and one Native officer of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry contused by a ricochet. During the night there was heavy firing into camp.

15. On the 10th March, at 8-45 A.M., I marched for Tsayan (29). The enemy went out of the village in two bodies, one to the north and one to the west over the crest behind the village. Both took up positions behind the crest, while smaller outlying parties remained under cover in front, keeping up a continuous fire, retreating behind the crest as we advanced in two bodies, south and east, as quickly as the steepness of the ascent, 2,020 feet, would permit. They stayed too long here for their own chances of escape. When we got near the crest they were charged by a party of the Norfolk Regiment and the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry. The descent behind their position to the north was so precipitous that the men could not follow. This they probably counted on, but forgot that the long level and clear space of ground they then had to cross laid them open to effective fire. To the west of the crest, at about two miles off in a direct line, was seen the Nankathé river, about 70 feet wide, towards which both bodies made; that on the west was in more open ground and many were seen to fall to our volleys. Their object was evidently to cover and give time for the flight across the river of their families and cattle, &c., that were seen from the crest passing over. I therefore sent a party of the Norfolk Regiment and the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Lombe, Norfolk Regiment, after them, leaving another, under Lieutenant Swinton, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, to move along the crest and cover their return. Captain Lombe had to make a long detour; and seeing the enemy had abandoned their cattle, grain, &c., and most had effected the passage, he fired long-range volleys, which took effect, for those still crossing left the ford and went higher up the river, where some had to swim, while others were up to their arm-pits. Before the party could get down the enemy had dispersed in the ravines.

Our casualties were one sepoy of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry severely and one havildar of the same regiment slightly wounded. The loss of the enemy was 15 killed and 35 to 40 wounded.

16. On the 12th March, leaving Tsayan (29), 300 houses, which is at 4,900 feet, the force marched for Tigyin (37), general direction throughout being north, beginning with a stiff ascent to 6,000 feet, and then a gradual descent along the western slope of a spur for some three miles. Shortly after large bodies of the enemy were seen to be moving towards us from the village of Tigyin, away on our right, to the point where the track turned to our right. We advanced in extended order, the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Westmorland, leading. The enemy were found first on our left front. Wheeling up part of the 42nd in that direction, the enemy, who had been firing persistently, were at once charged with great spirit by a party of the 42nd, led by Captain Westmorland and Lieutenant Lugard, who pursued for some distance down the *khad*. In the meanwhile another party of the 42nd, under Subadar-Major Bhola Baju, was engaged with the enemy in our front (Captain Westmorland's right), while a party of the Norfolk Regiment and 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant G. W. B. Brett of the former regiment, dealt with a third body on our right. Those latter had taken up a position in the rearmost of two deep trenches, an old disused defensive work, and they actually crossed over the open space between the two under fire to get nearer: when dislodged, they had to cross a wide open space where volleys told with effect. The party under Subadar-Major Bhola Baju drove before them the enemy, who retired slowly through thick jungle, firing persistently till they got on to more open ground west of the village, when they also dispersed down the *khad*, Lieutenant Brett, with a party of the Norfolk men, pursuing them.

Our casualties were one sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry dangerously wounded and one havildar and two sepoys of the same regiment severely wounded, while the loss of the enemy is probably underestimated at 25 killed and 45 to 50 wounded.

Tigyin (37), 5,600 feet, which consisted of about 250 houses, had been fired by the Chins at 2 P.M., but the fire was arrested after about one-third had been burnt by a party sent for the purpose.

17. On the 16th March the force marched north-east for Tanka (40). The village, though deserted, had not been fired; everything was intact. On the 18th March I marched for Welwum (38), opposite to Tigyin (37).

On the 19th March the column started at 8-45 A.M. for the main Letha range. Leaving Welwum, 5,400 feet, the ascent at first was gradual and easy. Continuing along the Welwum (38) spur, we rose to 7,500 feet, where it joins the spur from the Letha range on which Tsayan stands. The ascent then became more and more difficult, through large tree forest with high

and thick undergrowth till, at 8 300 feet, the spur joined the main Letha range. Here we turned south along the range, through open country rising gradually to 9,025 feet. The troops bivouacked in a basin just below this point, after a very exhausting day's work.

On the 20th March the column left in two parties, following, for about 1½ miles, the same track, the one which I accompanied for Tôkhlaing (22) going south and a little west, leaving No. 5 camp (15) well on our left, and having to cut our way through jungle, reaching Tôkhlaing (22) at 3 P.M.

The other party of 40 rifles of the 42nd and 70 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor of the latter corps, went south-west to the villages of Yon (47), Phonon (49), and Taungwé (50), returning to Tôkhlaing (22) on the 22nd March.

18. Early on the 19th April messengers came to say a Tashôn Chief, named Bweman, was waiting and was very desirous of having an interview. Having been given full powers to treat, Major Raikes and I at once went out and found the Chief, with 200 armed followers. He was informed that the terms they must accept were—

(1) Surrender of all Burman captives held by the Tashôns.

This he agreed to.

(2) Surrender of all such captives held by Siyin-Sagyilain and Kanhôn-Kanhow tribes within three months.

He replied that the authority of the Tashôns over these tributary tribes was not so great that he could absolutely promise compliance, but that the Tashôns would summon all the chiefs of those tribes and put pressure on them to comply.

(3) The Tashôn country to be open to all British officials and troops.

This he agreed to.

(4) Surrender of the Shwegyobyu the Pretender Prince, Po Hmi the Mozo Thugyi, and five other rebels.

He said that this condition he had not been authorized to deal with, and that he must lay it before Sônpek and the other chiefs. It had however been mentioned in the letter referred to as having been received by them.

(5) He was then told that if he wished for another interview to communicate to us the result of this consultation, he must come to Fort White, as we would not again come to meet him.

This he agreed to do before the 28th instant. He was told that, failing acceptance of the terms by that date, we should deal with the Tashôns as with the other tribes.

19. The results of our operations have been that all Siyin villages and eighteen Kanhow villages have been captured.

Every opportunity was taken of telling these people we had no wish either to kill them or inflict suffering on them if only they would come in and give up their captives; but they cling to these with a strange pertinacity, and it is only since the severe lesson given to the Kanhows that there have been any signs of submission.

20. To turn to events in the southern section of the Chin Field Force. In consequence of the receipt on the evening of the 28th December of a telegram from the Chief Commissioner, asking that troops might, if possible, be sent to Gangaw, even if the advance into the Chin Hills had to be postponed, orders were at once sent to Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, at Sihaung, to proceed with all possible despatch to reinforce Gangaw with 171 rifles and two guns of his regiment. He left Sihaung on the 1st January. On the 2nd idem he heard at Legyi that dacoits were lying in ambush a mile further on. He got to their rear with 70 rifles, charged and routed them. Three were killed, probably six more were wounded, and four guns captured. On the 5th his rear-guard was fired at without result, and on arriving at Mawklin a considerable number of rebels were seen on the opposite bank of the Myittha, who fired on the advance guard. The river was crossed under fire from the guns; and as the rebels recommenced firing, two rounds of grape were fired, which dispersed them.

On the 6th Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor marched for Gangaw. Almost a continuous fire was kept up by the rebels on the rear-guard. The rebels were found to have taken up a position in breastworks on the opposite side of the Myittha. Three rounds were fired from the guns, while the 44th crossed the river and charged with great spirit up the steep bank, one sepoy being severely wounded. The rebels however kept up a persistent fire on the column till it reached Gangaw. No further casualties occurred. Their loss could not be ascertained.

On the 6th January Major Hingston, with 150 rifles of the 10th Bengal Infantry, 130 rifles of the Lower Chindwin Military Police, and 140 rifles of the Pakôkku Military Police, arrived in the vicinity of Shunshe, about two miles south-west of Gangaw, and finding it was held by rebels, the mounted infantry of the Pakôkku Military Police, under Lieutenant Ivor Philipps, pushed on and, dismounting, attacked the rebels, who at first began a sharp fire, but soon began to retire in face of the advance of the military police, by whom some were killed and some, while escaping, by the rest of the column. Another body of the rebels was holding some *pôngyi kyaungs* and pagodas. Firing having been heard at Gangaw, mounted infantry were sent out to join Major Hingston. They were posted north and south of the position to cut off the rebels, while with the remainder of his force he advanced in extended order and charged. Major Hingston estimates the number of rebels at Shunshe at from 200 to 300, of whom 24 were killed. Number wounded not ascertained, and nine were taken prisoners.

21. On the 7th January a party of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant G. R. Row, came across a few dacoits and killed two, while the mounted infantry killed seven.

On the 8th January Captain G. S. Eyre, Deputy Commissioner, having reported that the rebels were in great force at Zahaw, about two miles west of Gangaw, three columns were sent out to surround them; but there were none to be found.

On the 15th January Kan was reoccupied without opposition by a party under Captain G. F. Shaw, Leicestershire Regiment. On the same day three small columns under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, left Gangaw to make a combined attack on a rebel stronghold at Kunzé, twelve miles north-east of Gangaw.

The village of Kunzé, which had been deserted and fired, was occupied on the evening of the 16th by Nos 2 and 3 parties, which were found there by a detachment of the 33rd Bengal Infantry, under Captain E. M. Nedham, who had come from Saga, and on the 18th by No. 1 party from Myauk-kyaung.

On the 19th January Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor sent the wounded under an escort of 46 rifles of the Leicestershire Regiment, 60 rifles of the 33rd Bengal Infantry, and 40 rifles of the Pakôkku Military Police, under Captain Nedham, 33rd Bengal Infantry, to Gangaw, while he himself, with the whole of his detachment of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, left for Kan *viâ* Myauk-kyaung, reaching Kan on the 20th; and as, from all he could hear, the bands of rebels and dacoits had been completely broken up and dispersed, he returned to Sihaung.

Since then the Yaw valley has been free of dacoit bands, and has been perfectly quiet.

ROLL OF CASUALTIES, CHIN FIELD FORCE, 1888-89.

Corps.	Killed.	Dangerously wounded.	Severely wounded.	Slightly wounded.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers	..	..	..	..	
Norfolk Regiment	1	..	..	2	
Leicestershire Regiment	..	*a* 1	*b* 1	1	*a* Private Draper, since dead. *b* Lieutenant F. E. Glossop.
10th Bengal Infantry	1	..	..	..	
33rd Bengal Infantry	..	..	..	2	
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	*c* 7	1	7	4	*c* Including one sepoy missing.
44th Gurkha Light Infantry	..	1	2	3	
10th Madras Infantry	10	1	8	*d* 4	*d* Including Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin.
Medical Department	..	..	*e* 1	*f* 1	*e* Surgeon I. P. Doyle wounded twice—once severely, once slightly. *f* Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson.
Transport Department	1	*g* 1	..	..	*g* Since dead.
Private followers	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	22	6	21	18	Grand Total = 67.

From LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. J. HARVEY, South Wales Borderers, Commanding Lower Burma Column, Karen Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 64, dated Moulmein, 14th February 1889).

I have the honor to report, for the information of the General Officer Commanding, that the column under my command, consisting of 9 British officers, 1 warrant officer, 2 Native officers, 100 rifles of the Cheshire Regiment and 100 rifles of the 8th Madras Infantry, left Rangoon on the 11th December, to co-operate from the south with Brigadier-General Collett's force operating from the north into Eastern Karenni, with orders to occupy Bawlaké not earlier than the 7th January.

The column marched on 26th December from Papun, having already sent 50 rifles of the 8th Madras Infantry to Koludo.

The country traversed was as difficult as can be conceived for the transport of troops, elephants being the only animals which could make any progress over the track, which is a narrow path used by elephants (but rarely) going over steep mountains, the ascents and descents being frequently like flights of stairs.

From reports received *en route* the column was expected to be opposed on crossing the Pachaung; but no enemy was visible there.

Telegraphic instructions were received at Pachaung on 2nd January not to advance to Bawlake further than would admit of the safety of the district, the rear of the column being ensured and flank and line of communication guarded. Knowing that it would be impossible to obtain transport at Papun to enable me to keep open the line of communication, and to arrive at Bawlake on 7th January, I determined to take and hold Pazaung, and so guard the river and road routes into the Salween district. On arrival at Kemapyu information was confirmed that a force of 400 of Sawlapaw's men were holding Pazaung, reported a strongly stockaded position, and one from which they could descend at any time to raid the district. I marched straight on to Pazaung with 50 Cheshire men, 20 of the 8th Madras Infantry, and 20 Gurkha police, the remainder of the force guarding the baggage. We were evidently not expected so soon, and the steep hill on which the stockade stands was ascended in silence and the place rushed, the garrison not knowing we were near till the men cheered as they charged in through the open gateway. The stockade on the sides and rear was surrounded by thick scrub jungle, and into this the garrison bolted to the hills.

Having communicated with Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., and reported my arrival on 5th January at Pazaung and forwarded him a copy of your telegram, dated the 28th December 1888, which would explain to him my non-arrival at Bawlake on the date ordered, I received instructions from Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., on the 14th January that the column was no longer required in Eastern Karenni and directing me to use my own discretion in returning to Papun.

On the 16th January the column marched to Pachaung, arriving on the 17th January.

On the 28th January, having received a report from the Deputy Commissioner that the district was quiet, no further raiding anticipated, and that he had recommended that the troops be withdrawn, the column marched for Papun, where it arrived on the 4th February 1889.

The many difficulties which had to be overcome in crossing an almost impracticable country (the men on many occasions being under arms from daylight to dark) were always met in a most cheerful and soldier-like spirit, and the determination and endurance displayed by the men cannot be too highly commended.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL G. B. WOLSELEY, C.B., Commanding Ponkhan Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 7-P, dated Mandalay, 24th May 1889).

I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the Ponkhan Field Force up to the date of its return to Bhamo on the 16th May 1889.

2. The instructions conveyed in your No. 127 of the 4th April 1889, and subsequent orders, may be briefly summarised as follows, viz., (*a*) to attack and break up the Ponkhan tribe of Kachins and occupy the Sawbwa's capital; (*b*) to punish the tribe until they submitted to such terms as the Political Officer accompanying the force should dictate; (*c*) to open up a good road from Mansi to the Ponkhan capital; (*d*) to endeavour to open up communication with Lieutenant Daly, Superintendent of the Northern Shan States, at Namkham, and let the presence of the troops be felt in and about the Ponkhan territory.

I.	II.
Southern Column.—Under Captain E. A. Smith, R.A. 2 guns No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery. 100 rank and file 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment. 100 rank and file 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry. 50 rank and file Burma Sappers and Miners.	*Northern Column.*—Under Major C. H. St. Paul, Rifle Brigade. 2 guns No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery. 150 rank and file 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade. 150 rank and file 17th Regiment Bengal Infantry.

3. The troops as per margin were concentrated at Bhamo in two columns on the 14th April 1889.

4. From information received it appeared that there were three practicable roads to Karwan, the capital of the Ponkhan Sawbwa's territory. It also seemed certain that we were expected by the central and shortest of these roads, which had been followed by both the previous expeditions sent against this tribe, both of which expeditions had failed. Furthermore this road was reported to be strongly stockaded and held. The two alternative roads, on the other hand, passed chiefly through friendly tribes and would probably be undefended. I therefore determined to divide my force into two columns and march by the alternative routes on Karwan, opening up communication between that place and Mansi, by returning by the direct road after the occupation of the Sawbwa's capital.

5. I determined to accompany the southern column, and we marched from Bhamo to Mansi, the site of a village lately burnt by the Ponkhan Kachins, on the 15th April, leaving orders with Major St. Paul to commence his march on the following morning.

6. On the 16th, after the Southern Column had advanced about two miles from Mansi, the advance guard came upon the enemy in a strong position on both sides of the road, which here ran up the side of a steep hill, densely covered with jungle and ban.boos, which completely hid the Kachins from sight. The enemy fired on the advance guard immediately on their approaching the foot of the hills, and some sharp fighting ensued, during which Captain Smith, R.A., was slightly wounded whilst shelling the enemy's position with his guns, and a sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry mortally wounded (since dead). The enemy were driven out of their position, and the troops occupied the heights, along the crest of which the road ran to Pita, the direct road to Karwan running onwards down the opposite side.

7. On the 18th we advanced on Karwan, returning to Warabon, from which place the road to Karwan branched off. A good deal of difficulty was experienced in obtaining guides to show us the way; but we eventually reached the village of Lawkhun, from which Karwan and the other Ponkhan villages were plainly visible on the top of the opposite ridge, across a deep valley. From here we got guides, who took us to the bottom of the valley and pointed out the roads to Karwan, but were unwilling to accompany us further.

The baggage was all left behind under a guard, and the column proceeded against Karwan up an exceedingly steep path, by which we were apparently not expected, as we met with no opposition until the top of the ridge was reached and we actually found ourselves in the village. The people were evidently completely taken by surprise, as our different movements had confused them; and on seeing us advance from Lawkhun, they had supposed that we would attack by a road which passed along the valley and up to the end of the village, and had concentrated to oppose us there, but we had left this road by taking the steep path of which mention is made above. On discovering us the people in the village opened fire, and the others at once hurried up from the end of the village to oppose us, but the troops advancing with a rush cleared everything before them and occupying one point after another with the greatest rapidity, drove the

enemy completely off the ridge. The casualties this day were one sepoy of the Burma Sappers and Miners mortally wounded (since dead) and four sepoys of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry wounded, one severely.

8. On the 19th the Northern Column arrived, having found the road *viâ* Leka much longer and more difficult than was expected. They had met with no active opposition on the way, but found the road had been much blocked. In the evening I made a reconnaissance to the Ponkhan village of Neinsin, about three miles distant, and met with no opposition; in fact from this time all opposition ceased.

9. On the 20th the whole force, consisting of both columns, moved along the ridge towards Mansi and advanced against the villages of Pantat and Kan, both of which were found to be deserted. We arrived at Mansi without being opposed. The entire distance from Karwan to Mansi is about 15 or 16 miles.

10. On the 23rd the column with supplies had arrived at Kan, and I was in a position to occupy the Ponkhan country as long as should be considered necessary, as the direct road was rapidly being opened up to Mansi, to which place it was reported to be completed on the 30th April.

11. On the 24th the force moved along the ridge to Karwan, where a more extensive site was procurable, and commenced hutting themselves. In the meantime search parties had been and were being continually sent out to scour the Ponkhan country, and bring in or destroy cattle, grain, &c., of that tribe. In this way much damage was done to the Ponkhan Kachins; and the result was undoubtedly the speedy acceptance of the terms of submission imposed by Mr. Shaw, the Deputy Commissioner.

12. Up to the 23rd April no signs of submission had been shown; but on the afternoon of that date a deputation, consisting of the Sawbwa of the Kara village of Washa, with his elders and *pawmaings*, came into Kan to see Mr. Shaw, and undertook to produce within two days all the Ponkhan Sawbwa's *pawmaings* to make their submission. From this date onwards the terms of submission were slowly but steadily carried on until the 10th of May, by which day all the money fine had been paid up, and there only remained 17 guns and one captive to be handed over.

13. As all had been quiet for so long, and as the Kachins seemed to be making submission in earnest, I resolved to push on to Namkham, if possible to do so without entering upon Chinese territory. I resolved to go as far as I could within friendly Kachin limits, and having despatched a letter to Lieutenant Daly, Superintendent, Northern Shan States, by special messenger, I started on the 2nd May with a force of two guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery, 100 men of the Rifle Brigade and 100 men of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, and proceeded three marches towards Namkham to the village of Namkhai.

Here, on the evening of the 5th May, I received a reply from Lieutenant Daly to my letter of the 3rd May, informing me that it was sent by the hand of two reliable guides, who would conduct me to Namkham by a circuitous route of three or four marches, avoiding all Chinese territory, and that he considered a small escort, such as I had proposed, viz., 45 rank and file of the Rifle Brigade and 20 rank and file of the 42nd, would be ample.

I accordingly left Namkhai on the morning of the 6th May, sending the remainder of the column back to Karwan. The circuitous route named by Lieutenant Daly proved to be much shorter than anticipated, with the result that we arrived at Namkham on the 7th May.

14. I consider the arrival of the troops from Bhamo at Namkham two days after Lieutenant Daly had arrived with his escort (150 military police) from Lashio was a very happy hit, and no doubt had a good effect upon the people of the district.

15. We started on our return journey on the morning of the 10th May. The next day we marched *viâ* Loilaw and Neinsin to Karwan. This was a long, difficult march, but the troops and transport did well.

16. On arriving at Karwan I found that Mr. Shaw had induced the Ponkhan *pawmaings* to enter into a solemn treaty of allegiance with him, and having accepted a hostage in the person of one of the *pawmaings*, as a guarantee for further compliance with the terms of submission, had returned to Bhamo.

17. On the morning of the 13th I left Karwan for Bhamo. I reached Mansi in the forenoon, and leaving the Gurkhas there, came on to Bhamo in the afternoon. At Bhamo I met Major-General Gordon, and from him I received a telegram from the Chief Commissioner to the effect that the troops might now be withdrawn from Karwan, as a satisfactory settlement had been arrived at with the Ponkhan tribe. The withdrawal of the troops accordingly took place on the 15th, as I had before arranged, and they all marched into Bhamo on the 16th.

18. I trust I have shown that the Major-General's instructions have been successfully carried out and that he is pleased with the result, which happily was accomplished with so little loss of life.

19. I cannot speak too highly of the excellent behaviour of the troops, both British and Native, and of the military police. The health of the troops throughout was excellent.

Report by Captain C. H. Westmorland, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, to the District Staff Officer, Chin Field Force,—(dated Fort White, 5th May 1889).

When Captain Mayne, Norfolk Regiment, was wounded a second time yesterday, the command of the troops detailed in Field Force Order No. 435, dated 2nd May 1889, devolved upon myself. I have the honor, therefore, to submit the following report of the attack on New Tartan.

2. The column, strength as per margin, left Fort White at 4-40 A.M., and occupied the heights above New Tartan by 9 A.M. without opposition. A covering party of 15 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 10 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry had been left at the end of the Siyin spur, as directed in Field Force Orders.

2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, 65 rifles.
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, 60 rifles.

No signs whatever were seen of Chins on the road, and the village was apparently deserted.

Captain Mayne left a small party of the Norfolk Regiment to hold the heights, and ordered the rest of the column to advance on the village, which was some 300 or 400 feet below.

A few men from the advanced guard of both regiments under myself were leading in extended order. Captains Mayne and Donne, with some more men in support, were following closely, and Second-Lieutenant Michel was with the remainder of the men in rear as a main body, with orders to halt above the village.

Whilst descending, a Chin was heard below shouting. Captain Mayne then ordered the main body to advance, and the troops in front began to double, with the intention of rushing the village. On reaching it fire was opened by the Chins, who were very strongly posted in two stockades at the bottom of the village.

Second-Lieutenant Michel, who with a few men descended by the spur to the east of the ravine came suddenly on the lower of the two stockades, and was mortally wounded by a shot from it. His party halted near where he fell and began firing on the stockade. The rest of the men advanced right up to the upper stockade firing.

3. The upper of the two stockades consisted of a log hut, the sides and roof of which were quite bullet-proof. It was connected with the ravine to the east by a trench about three feet wide and five feet deep and twenty yards long. This trench was covered with logs and planks flush with the ground. The hut itself was surrounded for a distance of five or six yards, with rows of sharp pointed stakes about three feet high. The second stockade was in the bed of the ravine. It consisted of a hole about six feet or nine feet square, from which a trench ran down the ravine a short distance Both trench and hole were covered with logs and planks, and were bullet-proof. In both stockades there were a few spaces between the logs through which the Chins fired, and the only way in which they could be carried was by pulling away some of the timber. This would take some little time, during which the men working would be in a position of great danger.

4. On the troops reaching the upper stockade, they endeavoured to turn its defenders out by firing through the openings between the logs. This went on for a few minutes, and several men had been hit when the covered-in trench was noticed. It was soon pulled open, and all the Chins inside (some 10 or 12) were shot, some in the trench itself, and others whilst trying to escape by the ravine.

All this time a dropping fire was coming from the lower stockade. The troops had occupied both sides of the ravine, and kept up a steady fire on it and on the end of the trench, from which Chins would every now and then try to escape.

Below the stockade the jungle was very thick, and a large number of Chins had collected in it and were keeping up a heavy but harmless fire.

After a short time Captain Mayne, who had been slightly wounded at the commencement, was severely wounded and was obliged to hand over the command to me. Surgeon Lequesne, whilst dressing his wound, was severely wounded himself. Eleven officers and men had been killed and wounded; and as there were only two doolies with the force, I considered it advisable to withdraw to Tartan. I was loth to leave the second stockade, and the men were eager to take it; but carrying it would have probably entailed several more casualties, and I thought we were already sufficiently encumbered with dead and wounded.

5. After the hospital had been removed, I retired slowly to Tartan, burning the village as I left. The column was not followed up by Chins, as has always hitherto been the case. I attribute this to the heavy losses they had suffered, and to the covering party left on the heights The non-commissioned officer in charge of it stated that there were a large number of Chins in the valley below him, and it was only the presence of his party which kept them off.

The troops reached Fort White by 2-30 P.M., after having been seventeen hours under arms. No men fell out.

6. The enemy's loss I estimate at, at least, 30 killed. Eight bodies were found in the trench of the upper stockade. Several more were lying between it and the lower one, and there was a heap of corpses in the ravine below. They fought with the most determined bravery, and when penned up in the lower stockade answered our shots with shouts and yells of defiance. During the action Captain Mayne ordered the "cease fire" to sound, and through the Interpreter, told them that if they gave themselves up they would not be killed. They replied by a shot, which mortally wounded one of our men.

7. All ranks behaved with great bravery and steadiness. Several men greatly distinguished themselves by their gallantry.

Surgeon LeQuesne was conspicuous for his coolness and gallantry whilst dressing Second-Lieutenant Michel's wound.

8. Our casualties were as follow:

	Total.
Killed and died of wounds.	
Second-Lieutenant W. G. Michel and 2 men of the Norfolk Regiment One Naik of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	4
Severely wounded.	
Captain O. Mayne, 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment .. .. Surgeon F. S. LeQuesne, Medical Staff .. .. 4 men of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry .. .. 1 Kahar	7
Slightly wounded (by panjis).	
3 men of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	3
Grand Total ..	14

This heavy loss I consider was quite unavoidable.

9. The amount of ammunition expended is as follows :

Norfolk Regiment	742 rounds.
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	763 rounds.

No. 490.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th September 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 789.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th September 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Salmon Blaxland, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Lawrence Bagshawe, Madras General List, Infantry.

No. 491.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 13th September 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 801.—*2nd Infantry*—

Surgeon-Major T. Hume, M.B., Madras Medical Establishment, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.B., on furlough, with effect from the 28th August 1889.

No. 492.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 13th September 1889, is republished :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 804.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Second Lieutenant John Hill, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd Bengal Infantry,—11th February 1888.

Second Lieutenants * * *, Hill, and * * * will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the * * * 11th * * * February 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 493.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 13th September 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 809.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

7th September 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Godlieb James vanSomeren, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward James Gunthorpe, Madras S.C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell Walker, Madras S.C.

No. 494.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 13th September 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 814.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men are granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888 :—

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 500, Havildar Venkiah, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2716, Havildar Múhammad Sahib, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with Gratuity.

No. 1137, Private Shaikh Ahmad, 1st Regiment, Madras Lancers.

No. 1207, Private Mir Hasan-u-din, 1st Regiment, Madras Lancers.

No. 1150, Private Shaikh Ibrahim, 2nd Regiment, Madras Lancers.

No. 1098, Private Fakhr-u-din, 2nd Regiment, Madras Lancers.

No. 67, Private Saiyid Dáúd, 3rd Regiment, Madras Cavalry.

No. 86, Private Yenkajee Rao, 3rd Regiment, Madras Cavalry.

No. 1307, Private Sayyid Abdul Aziz, 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Madras Cavalry.

No. 15, Sapper Chowriapea, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 2131, Sapper Nagamootoo, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.
No. 170, Naick Jacob Holmes, 1st Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 178, Private Saiyid Usman, 1st Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 204, Private Yenkiah, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 226, Private Narainsawmy, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 401, Private Curpannen, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 447, Private Francis Xavier, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 492, Private Ramjee Rao, 4th Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 520, Private Goovindoo Raj, 4th Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 2332, Private Nookiah, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2233, Private Shumboolingum, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1094, Private Appiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1102, Private Pauppiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 422, Private Muhammad Akbar, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 955, Private Venketsawmy, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 289, Private Guddiah, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 243, Private Ghulam Murtaza, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 499, Private Adenaredoo, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 504, Private Shaikh Ismáil, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2488, Private Mahabir, 10th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2467, Private Shaikh Babu, 10th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 137, Private Perwalliah, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 162, Private Shaikh Manullah, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2138, Private Shaikh Ali, 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2341, Private Shaikh Ali, 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 489, Private Sunnassee, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 675, Private Shaikh Hamid, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2149, Private Shaikh Dáúd, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2123, Private Ghulam Dastgir, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 498, Private Zulfikar Beg, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 266, Private Coormiah, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 584, Private Venketsawmy, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 502, Private Pachamyan, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 3156, Private Narainsawmy, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1870, Private Shaikh Ibrahim, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2884, Private Paupanah, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 3020, Private Venketsawmy, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 411, Private Ramasawmy, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 476, Private Rahim Khan, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry
No. 345, Private Abdul Kadir, 21st Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 440, Private Rajinah, 21st Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 23, Private Venketachellum, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 85, Private Muhammad Umar, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 520, Private Venketsawmy, 23rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 775, Private Anthoney, 23rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 49, Private Narainsawmy, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 151, Private Saiyid Yakub, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 244, Private Narainsawmy, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 299, Private Pir Khan, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 219, Private Miguel, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 231, Private Adam Beg, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 242, Private Gourojee Rao, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 497, Private Poopiah, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 515, Private Ramasawmy, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 119, Private Shaikh Sultan, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 56, Private Socharoydoo, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 26, Private Rungiah, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 25, Private Muhammad Sulaiman, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 336, Private Chendriah, 31st Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 347, Private Abdul Kadir, 31st Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 45, Private Jugganackloo, 32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2427, Private Jyacan, 33rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2454, Private Buddhan Khan, 33rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without Gratuity.

No. 400, Private Mootoo Reddy, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 1518, Private Pentiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1901, Private Muhammad Ibrahim, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 192, Private Balagooroo, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 221, Private Shaik Adam, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 48, Private Muhammad Husain, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 16, Private Sharaf Khan, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 495.—The following Notifications from the *Gazette of India*, dated 7th and 14th September 1889, are republished :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st August 1889.

POLICE.

No. 621.—The following temporary appointments are made in the Berar Police, with effect from the 13th May 1889 :—

Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 1st Class.

* * * *

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th September 1889.

No. 954-*F.*—The following temporary promotions and reversions are made consequent on the return to duty from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. vanSomeren, M.G.L.I., Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, and until further orders :—

Lieutenant-Colonel vanSomeren to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators from 10th August 1889, and to hold charge of the Berar Forest Circle from 10th to 12th August 1889 (both dates inclusive).

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th September 1889.

No. 1593-*G.*—Consequent on the appointment of Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be Civil and Sessions Judge, the following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 1st July 1889 :

Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, but to continue to be seconded during his employment in foreign service.

* * * *

The 12th September 1889.

No. 1635-*G.*—

* * * *

Consequent on the appointment of Major H. A. Vincent to be Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, and pending the return from staff employment of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, the following substantive *pro tempore* appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 3rd February 1889 :—

* * * *

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend (attached), Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

No. 1643-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 20th March 1889,—

* * * *

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as an additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Kotah, with effect from the 5th April 1889,—

* * * *

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

* * * *

Major J. H. Newill, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. H. S. Barnes, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, and with effect from the 15th April 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Mr. G. S. Forbes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 22nd April 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class. Colonel Law will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 1st May 1889,—

* * * *

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, on return from privilege leave, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 15th May 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

* * * *

Consequent on the reappointment of Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the 24th May 1889,—

* * * *

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

* * * *

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

* * * *

The substantive appointments of * * * and W. E. Evans-Gordon, * * * are provisional, under the operation of Article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 496.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 3rd September 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 3rd September 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

John McMullin, Madras. Dated 11th August 1889.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 497.—SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-grade Hospital Assistant V. Moonesawmy, No. 790, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, *vice* Senior Hospital Assistant P. Parthasarathy, No. 616, pensioned. Dated 11th September 1889.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, the 20th September 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned European Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of August 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Medical Staff ..	Surgeon-Major J. A. Smith ..	2nd August 1889 ..	Bhamo ..	....
Do. ..	Surgeon H. E. B. Flanagan ..	8th do. do. ..	Bangalore ..	Testate.
Bengal Staff Corps ..	Captain C. G. B. Hervey ..	16th do. do. ..	Myingyan ..	....

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 1*st October* 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 498.—Army Clothing Department—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 504 of 1889, Colonel W. P. LaTouche, Bombay Staff Corps, is appointed Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, with effect from 1st October 1889.

No. 499.—Commissariat-Transport Department—

With reference to G.O.G. No. 437 of 1889, Lieutenant T. S. Johnson, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

No. 500.—District Staff—

To G.O.G. No. 261 of 1889, notifying the appointment of Brigadier-General W. P. Symons to Command a District of the 2nd Class, add the word *temporarily* after the words "2nd Class."

No. 501.—Staff Corps—

The undermentioned Officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant K. J. G. Dunolly, Essex Regiment, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, 5th Madras Infantry,—29th February 1888.

Lieutenant J. W. Ross, South Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry,—29th January 1888.

Second Lieutenant C. E. N. Priestley, Welsh Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers,—21st February 1888.

Second Lieutenant G. R. Oakes, Bedfordshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 28th Madras Infantry,—29th February 1888.

Second Lieutenant F. Bruce, Welsh Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers),—21st February 1888.

Second Lieutenant R. J. T. Savi, Dorsetshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 31st Light Infantry,—25th February 1888.

Second Lieutenant G. H. G. Mocklor, Dorsetshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 20th Madras Infantry,—22nd February 1888.

Second Lieutenants Priestley and Bruce will rank as Lieutenants in the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the 21st February 1888, and Second Lieutenants Mockler, Savi and Oakes, from the 22nd, 25th and 29th February 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 502.—Colonel J. C. Gunning, Staff Corps, Commissary-General, Madras, having returned to duty on the 28th September 1889, the unexpired portion of the privilege leave granted him in G.O.G. Nos. 401 and 440 of 1889 is cancelled.

No. 503.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Surgeon C. Adams, Indian Medical Service, for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 24th June 1889.

GAZETTE OF BOMBAY.

No. 504.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, dated 21st September 1889, is republished :—

No. 480.—The services of Colonel W. P. LaTouche, Bombay Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras from the 1st October 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 505.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th September 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 822.—

* * * *

Colonel G. Swinley, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 27th August 1889, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel V. C. Fisher, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, reverted to regimental duty on the expiry of the term of his appointment.

No. 506.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th September 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 829.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel W. G. M. Strickland, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel J. P. Pedler, Madras S.C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 31st July 1889.

No. 507.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th September 1889, is republished :—

No. 830.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

* * * *

20th September 1889.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward George Blenkinsop, Madras S.C.

No. 508.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 20th September 1889, is republished :—

REWARDS.

No. 837.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Saiyid Amir, *Bahadur*, 1st Madras Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ramaswamy, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—18th April 1889.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Saiyid Abbas, 2nd Madras Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Saiyid Amir, *Bahadur*, promoted,—18th April 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 509.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers.)

Subadar Joseph Bastian to be Subadar-Major .. ..
Jemadar Moortooza Khan to be Subadar .. .. } Dated 21st August 1889.
Jemadar Mahomed Beg to be Subadar .. .. ..

2nd Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1141, Syed Booden to be Jemadar .. Dated 28th July 1889.

3rd Madras Light Infantry.

Jemadar Abdul Curreem to be Subadar .. .. Dated 6th July 1889.
Havildar, No. 738, Adeenarridoo to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st February 1889.
Havildar, No. 771, Mahomed Hyath to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 21st February 1889.

17th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2749, Yettarajooloo to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st May 1889.

20th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Syed Russool to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 9th July 1889.
Havildar, No. 658, Kurpanah to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 16th May 1889.
Havildar, No. 746, Mahomed Shumsher to be Jemadar .. Dated 9th July 1889.

24th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Gunny Sing to be Subadar-Major .. .. Dated 27th August 1889.

30th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ramanah to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 6th August 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 510.—OFFICERS—

The services of Colonel W. J. Bell, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from 14th October 1889.

No. 511.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 499 of this day's date, the services of Lieutenant T. S. Johnson, Staff Corps, 31st Madras Light Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 512.—APPOINTMENTS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Evan Ellis Davies, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. S. Madden, promoted.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer Robert Arthur Bell, to be Second Lieutenant.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Albert Charles Griffin, to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 513.—RESIGNATIONS—

Vercaud Rifle Volunteers.

Captain R. Bruce Foote, is permitted to resign his commission, with effect from the 28th September 1889.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 8th October 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 514.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I:—

Colonel W. J. Bell, Staff Corps. Pension service,—37th year, commenced 26th October 1888.

No. 515.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India:—

Colonel J. M. C. Galloway, Cavalry .. .. } Arrived at Bombay on the
Surgeon-Major P. R. Martin, Indian Medical Service .. } 22nd September 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 516.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 27th September 1889, is republished:—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

CHIN-LUSHAI.

No. 839.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a column, as detailed below, to co-operate with a force which will be engaged during the ensuing cold season in operations against the Chins, Lushais, Shendus, and other tribes occupying the hill tracts between the Chindwin and Kalé valleys in Burmah and the Chittagong district:—

No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.
28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).

2. The following officers are detailed for the Staff of the column, their appointments having effect from the dates on which they respectively enter upon the duties thereof:

To command	Colonel V. W. Tregear, Bengal Infantry.
Staff Officer	Captain F. S. Gwatkin, Bengal Staff Corps.
Field Intelligence Officer ..	Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment.
Assistant Intelligence Officer ..	Captain O. A. Chambers, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Commanding Engineer ..	Captain (Brevet-Major) H. P. Leach, Royal Engineers.
Field Engineer	Captain H. Mullaly, Royal Engineers.
Assistant Field Engineer ..	Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, Royal Engineers.
Chief Commissariat Officer ..	Captain W. J. H. Bond, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.
Assistant Commissariat Officers.	Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. Captain W. H. Allen, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Transport Officers	Captain B. W. R. Ussher, 7th Dragoon Guards. Lieutenant T. St. C. Davidson, Leinster Regiment. Lieutenant M. E. Willoughby, Bengal Staff Corps.
Superintendent of Signalling ..	Captain A. G. F. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps.
Assistant Superintendent of Signalling.	Lieutenant W. H. Birkbeck, 1st Dragoon Guards.
Survey Officer	Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, Royal Engineers.
Principal Medical Officer ..	Surgeon-Major W. R. Murphy, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

No. 517.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 27th September 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 840.— Captain K. M. Foss, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class ;

* * * *

with effect from the 17th August 1889, *vice* Captain C. G. B. Hervey, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, deceased.

No. 518.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 27th September 1889, is republished :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 845.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant S. Geoghegan, Royal Irish Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke, Essex Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. J. P. Quinn, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. Stapylton, York and Lancaster Regiment.
Second Lieutenant B. J. Petre, 18th Hussars.

* * * *

No. 519.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 27th September 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 853.—Sub-Conductor Benjamin Edwin Smith, on probation, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 15th March 1889.

No. 520.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 28th September 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th September 1889.

No. 1710-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 13th June 1889 :

2nd Regiment.

* * * *

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant W. A. Watson, on furlough.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 521.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon Charles Henry Bennett, M.D. .. ..
Surgeon William Henry Thornhill, M.D. .. .. } Dated 1st October 1889.
Surgeon Maneckjie Eduljie Reporter .. ..

No. 522.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Bagiah to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 21st August 1889.

No. 523.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William Harry Derville Rich,—Dated 5th October 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 524.—OFFICERS—

With reference to Public Department Notification No. 405, dated 8th October 1889, the services of Surgeon-Major S. L. Dobie, Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 1st October 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 525.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

With reference to G.O.G. No. 448 of 1889, Second Lieutenant Alan Butterworth is restored to the Effective List.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, the 8th October 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department duringthe month of September 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Cavalry General List ..	Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel) Atwill Curtois.	4th September 1889.	Colombo ..	....
Staff Corps	Lieutenant Henry Vincent Campbell.	6th do. ..	Toungoo ..	....
2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Second Lieutenant F. W. S. Rogers.	5th do. ..	Secunderabad ..	....
European Artillery Veteran Company.	Bombardier Charles McGrath.	24th August 1889 ..	Pallavaram ..	Testate.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 15*th October* 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 526.—Army Staff—

Captain C. W. W. Burton, Staff Corps, 8th Madras Infantry, to be a District Staff Officer of the 2nd Class, *vice* Captain E. E. Forbes, resigned. Dated 3rd October 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 527.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Colonel H. P. R. F. Crawfurd, Staff Corps, 12th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—34th year, commenced 25th November 1888.

No. 528.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 10th January 1889.

No. 529.—The undermentioned Officer and Warrant Officer are granted furlough out of India:—

Captain T. H. Haughton, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Madras Infantry, and Wing Commander (sub. *pro tem.*), 19th Madras Infantry (m.c.), for 182 days, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor A. C. Lord, Public Works Department, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade (m.c.), for one year,—the first twenty days under Rule I, and the remainder under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 530.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I:—

Colonel R. W. Hesketh, Staff Corps. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 25th April 1889.

No. 531.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India:—

Major-General H. McLeod, Royal Artillery	Arrived at Madras on the 1st October 1889.
Surgeon J. Hoey, Indian Medical Service	Arrived at Bombay on the 24th September 1889.

No. 532.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel H. A. T. Nepean, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Lieutenant J. C. Swete, Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Lieutenant H. St. G. Thomas, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Second Lieutenant E. Wintour, Probationer, Madras Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.
Surgeon-Major E. Fawcett, Indian Medical Service, 6 months, m.c.
Surgeon M. J. T. J. Blancard, Indian Medical Service, 2 months, m.c.

No. 533.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Quin, Staff Corps.
Captain W. H. Riddell, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry.

Lieutenant R. E. Sullivan, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant S. B. Graham, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Staff Corps.
Deputy Surgeon-General W. F. de Fabeck, M.D., Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon J. Hoey, Indian Medical Service.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 534.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 13th and 17th September 1889, are republished:—

India Office, 13th September 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Harry John Macleod, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 25th November 1887, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

India Office, 17th September 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Henry Frederick Varden Gaitskell. Dated 7th July 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Richard Shelley, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th July 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 535.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Venketsawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 21st August 1889.
Havildar, No. 1288, Rungiah to be Jemadar .. .. }

17th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2751, Bizanouth to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st May 1889.

19th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Shaik Ibrahim to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 20th August 1889.
Havildar, No. 3332, Narrainsawmy to be Jemadar .. Dated 21st May 1889.
Havildar, No. 3345, Venketsawmy to be Jemadar .. Dated 20th August 1889.
Havildar, No. 3617, Anthony to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 2nd September 1889.

30th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Venketreddy to be Subadar-Major .. .. Dated 3rd October 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 536.—INDIAN ARMY—

Colonel A. D. Parsons, Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 20th October 1889, on a pension of £783-5-0 per annum, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 537.—OFFICERS—

The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Staff Corps, 13th Madras Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 538.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Mr. Alexander Rae to be Second Lieutenant.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 7th October 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during September 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
COMMISSIONED OFFICER.								
1889.	*British Military Service.*				1889.		RS. A. P.	1889.
25th Sept.	Edward Francis Hodge.	Lieutenant.	4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Meiktila, Upper Burma.	23rd June.	..	721 1 9	25th Nov.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 22nd October 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 539.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India (Australia and Europe) on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Colonel G. Godfrey, General List, Infantry, 28th Madras Infantry, one year. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 9th August 1859.

No. 540.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. M. Vibart, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, No. 4 Circle (p.a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon F. J. Doyle, Indian Medical Service, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (m.c.) for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 541.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. W. H. Cox, Staff Corps, Police Department ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 11th October 1889.
Lieutenant H. L. B. Acton, Staff Corps, 1st Madras Lancers.	Arrived at Bombay on the 7th October 1889.

No. 542.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty : —

Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, Staff Corps.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 543.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 27th September 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 430 of 1889 :—

No. 846 —In G.G.O. No. 707 of 1889, the name of Second Lieutenant F. Fisher, Essex Regiment, should be shown under the heading "Bombay Staff Corps."

No. 544.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 12th October 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th October 1889.

No. 1808-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the confirmation of Major E. L. Durand, C.B., in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 25th May 1889,—

Major D. Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded).

* * * * *

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, reverts from substantive *pro tempore* to Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 545.—NATIVE ARMY—

24th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Abdool Guffoor to be Subadar	.. Dated 25th August 1889.
Jemadar Raheem Khan to be Subadar	.. Dated 27th August 1889.
Jemadar Elliah to be Subadar	.. Dated 8th September 1889.
Havildar, No. 282, Abdul Karim to be Jemadar	.. Dated 25th August 1889.
Havildar, No. 333, Ahmed Sherif to be Jemadar	.. Dated 27th August 1889.
Havildar, No. 294, Moorthinaidoo to be Jemadar	.. Dated 8th September 1889.

No. 546.—SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Native Military Pupils, who have been reported qualified by the Board of Examiners for the public service, to be Sub-Hospital Assistants. Dated 15th October 1889 :—

B. A. Aseervatham, No. 1204.
L. David, No. 1205.
J. E. D'Cruiz, No. 1206.
T. Wengalen, No. 1207.

The foregoing Sub-Hospital Assistants to be Third-grade Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 16th October 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 547.—APPOINTMENTS—

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Mr. Charles Albion Pogson to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 548.—RESIGNATIONS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Captain D. Hooper is permitted to resign his commission at his own request.

No. 549.—TRANSFERS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Captain C. E. Plunkett is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the 1st May 1889.

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 29th October 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 550.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 27th Madras Infantry,—4th March 1888.

Lieutenant B. J. H. Humfrey, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Madras Infantry,—2nd April 1888.

Second Lieutenant D. R. Adye, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—10th March 1888.

Second Lieutenant G. V. Holmes, Essex Regiment, Wing Officer, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers),—12th April 1888.

Second Lieutenants Adye and Holmes will rank as Lieutenants in the Madras Staff Corps with effect from the 10th March and 12th April 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 551.—The undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Blenkinsop, Staff Corps ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 14th October 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Staff Corps ..	
Conductor M. M. Maclean, Ordnance Department, Madras.	Arrived at Bombay on the 15th October 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 552.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 19th October 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th October 1889.

No. 1844-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Lieutenant J. Manners-Smith, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, with effect from the 9th June 1889,—

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

* * *

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Central India, and with effect from the 14th June 1889,—

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

* * * *

Consequent on the return from special leave of Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st Class, with effect from the 31st July 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the 9th August 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

* * * *

Consequent on the reversion of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale to Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 15th August 1889,—

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, reverts to Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

* * * *

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 553.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 1st October 1889, is republished:—

War Office, Pall Mall, 1st October 1889.

* * * *

Staff, Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel G. Rowlandson, Madras Staff Corps, has been appointed to command a Second Class District in India, with the rank of Brigadier-General. Dated 11th July 1889.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 554.—Native Army—

1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Syed Jaffer to be Subadar	Dated 1st October 1889.
Havildar, No. 346, Shekh Ismail to be Jemadar ..	Dated 21st August 1889.
Havildar-Major, No. 345, Syed Abbass to be Jemadar ..	Dated 21st August 1889.

22nd Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 299, Soobramoniam to be Jemadar	Dated 1st August 1889.
Havildar, No. 265, Shaikh Imam to be Jemadar	

(Signed) H. R. SHELLEY, Colonel,
for *Secretary to Government.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 5th November 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 555.—Army Head-quarters Staff—

Colonel W. E. Lockhart, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, *vice* Colonel Tillard, who has vacated on completion of tenure of appointment. Dated 1st November 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 556.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel K. F. Stevenson, Staff Corps.
Major C. H. E. Adamson, C.I.E., Staff Corps.
Captain R. F. Clothier, Staff Corps.
Captain G. S. Baugh, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant H. J. Bremner, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant G. W. S. Hawkes, Staff Corps.
Brigade-Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon-Major N. Chatterjie, Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon W. B. Bannerman, Indian Medical Service.

No. 557.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Major A. B. Fenton, Staff Corps, 16 days, u.p.a.
Captain J. G. Downing, Staff Corps, 61 days, m.c.
Lieutenant W. E. Brett, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service, 18 days, m.c.

No. 558.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Quin, Staff Corps ..
Lieutenant L. W. C. Kerrich, Staff Corps, Adjutant, His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard. } Arrived at Bombay on the 21st October 1889.

No. 559.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Sub-Conductor W. Duley, Commissariat Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 560.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 25th October 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 904.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army,—20th October 1889.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Anderson, Madras General List, Infantry.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 561.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 4th and 8th October 1889, are republished :—

India Office, 4th October 1889.

* * * *

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer from the Half-Pay List to the Retired List :—

Captain Richard Doyne MacDonnell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September 1889.

War Office, Pall Mall, 8th October 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

* * * *

William George Malcolm Strickland, Madras. Dated 19th September 1889.

India Office, 8th October 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Morris Allen, from the Welsh Regiment. Dated 25th March 1888.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 562.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Doorga Sing to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 8th September 1889.
Havildar, No. 1117, Maduramootoo to be Jemadar .. }

10th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 2660, Appalasamy to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 6th March 1889.
Havildar, No. 2972, Mohun Sing to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 1st May 1889.

19th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 3313, Syed Moortoozah to be Jemadar .. Dated 25th September 1889.

30th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ummanah to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 3rd October 1889.
Havildar, No. 186, Abdool Rhyeem to be Jemadar .. Dated 14th June 1889.
Havildar, No. 303, Shaik Esoof to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 6th August 1889.
Havildar, No. 351, Abdool Cawder to be Jemadar .. Dated 3rd October 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 563.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Corps of Reserve Volunteers in the Kistna District to be designated the "Kistna Volunteer Reserve."

No. 564.—APPOINTMENTS—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Captain H. H. H. Aspinall, Staff Corps, to be Officiating Adjutant, *vice* Captain Pakenham, who exchanges.

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Captain W. W. V. Pakenham, Staff Corps, to be Officiating Adjutant, *vice* Captain Aspinall, who exchanges.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Thomas Armstrong Tomlinson to be Captain, *vice* Captain Macrae, promoted.
Mr. Robert William Lamb Darling to be Paymaster with the honorary rank of Captain.

Kistna Volunteer Reserve.

Mr. Gordon Thomson Mackenzie, C.S., to be Captain Commandant.
Mr. Lionel Maling Wynch, C.S., to be Second Lieutenant.
Mr. Arthur Henry Searle to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 565.—PROMOTIONS—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain R. Tatham to be Major, *vice* Major Logan, retired.
Captain A. W. Macrae to be Major, *vice* Major Walker, retired.
Lieutenant F. E. Fletcher to be Captain, *vice* Captain Tatham, promoted.
Lieutenant W. Maylor to be Captain, *vice* Captain Dance, retired.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, the 5th November 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of October 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Bengal Staff Corps ..	Major H. FitzG. Stevens ..	20th September 1889.	Fort White, Upper Burma.	....
21st Hussars ..	Captain H. V. Burn ..	12th October ,,	Bangalore ..	Testate.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Govt., Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 12th November 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 566.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel C. Hayter, C.B., Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Commanding at Bhamo (m.c.), for six months, under Article 681 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, and S.G.O. No. 16 of 1889, page 48.

No. 567.—The permission to return granted to Colonel W. H. St. A. Wilton, General List, Infantry, in G.O.G. No. 485 of 1889 has been cancelled at his own request.

No. 568.—The undermentioned Officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel E. M. Stevenson, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.

No. 569.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel J. K. Clubley, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. M. Francklyn, General List, Infantry.
Captain J. A. Wyllie, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant B. A. Johnstone, Staff Corps.
Surgeon G. C. Hall, Indian Medical Service.

No. 570.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain E. J. P. Warden, Staff Corps, 17th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—12th year, commenced 30th January 1889.

No. 571.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Captain W. H. Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment, Adjutant-General's Department.
Lieutenant R. E. Sullivan, Staff Corps, Commissariat-Transport Department.
} Arrived at Bombay on the 27th October 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. F. de Fabeck, M.D., Indian Medical Service.
} Arrived at Bombay on the 29th October 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 572.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 1st November 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 430 of 1889 :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 922.—With reference to G.G.O. No. 707 of 1889, Second Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden, Dorsetshire Regiment, is posted to the Bombay instead of to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

No. 573.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 1st November 1889, is republished :—

No. 923.—The undermentioned Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant H. A. P. Lindsay, 1st West India Regiment.
Lieutenant W. H. Brown, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Lieutenant C. McC. Poulter, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant M. A. B. Kappey, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Second Lieutenant C. V. N. Lyne, Liverpool Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. S. Dallas, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Second Lieutenant F. H. Johnstone, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant N. M. C. Stevens, Bedfordshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant E. R. Foord, Royal Irish Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. C. Sandford, Royal Artillery.
Second Lieutenant C. U. Price, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
Second Lieutenant F. H. Pigou, Hampshire Regiment.

No. 574.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd November 1889, is republished :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st October 1889.

No. 1936-*G.*—Major J. H. Newill, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Political Officer with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 575.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 15th October 1889, is republished :—

India Office, 15th October 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alexander McCally. Dated 4th August 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Weston, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th August 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th August 1889.

* * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 576.—APPOINTMENT—

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Surgeon-Major Lionel Beech, Indian Medical Service, to be Honorary Surgeon.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 18th November 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 577.—District Staff—

Colonel W. F. Gatacre, D.S.O, Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, who has been appointed to the Officiating Command of the Mandalay District in G.O.C.C. No. 466, dated 1st November 1889, to have the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed, with effect from the 19th October 1889.

No. 578.—Pension Department—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. McCally, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, St. Thomas' Mount, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at that station, as a temporary arrangement, without prejudice to his own duties, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. Stokoe, proceeded on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 579.—The privilege leave granted to Brigadier-General A. R. Kenney-Herbert, Secretary to Government, Military Department, in G.O.G. No. 469, dated 17th September 1889, is extended by one day.

No. 580.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Colonel J. B. Leggett, Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 11th December 1888.

No. 581.—The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Stokoe, General List, Infantry, for one year, Pension service,—28th year, commenced 25th March 1889.

Captain E. C. M. Lushington, Staff Corps, 6th Infantry (attached 3rd Infantry), Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced on the 27th June 1889.

Lieutenant J. VansAgnew, Staff Corps, 3rd Light Cavalry, for one year. Pension service,—11th year, commenced 13th August 1889.

No. 582.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel C. S. Steward, Cavalry, 31 days, m.c.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Clerk, General List, Infantry, 3 months, p.a.
Surgeon-Major T. Mayne, Indian Medical Service, 2 months, m.c.

No. 583.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty:—

Captain G. J. Shaw, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant A. H. Kellie, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant F. H. Yate, Staff Corps (5th Punjab Cavalry).
Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Staff Corps (3rd Sikh Infantry).
Surgeon-Major W. E. Johnson, Indian Medical Service.

No. 584.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant S. B. Graham, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 4th November 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 585.—Sub-Medical Department—

First-grade Assistant Apothecary F. Blake to be Second-grade Apothecary. Dated 20th November 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 586.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary John Daly, Barrack Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of Rupees 240 per mensem, with effect from the 16th November 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 587.—Officers—

The services of Lieutenant J. VansAgnew, Staff Corps, 3rd Light Cavalry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 588.—Appointments—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Nesfield Grant Benson to be Second Lieutenant.

Madras Railway Volunteers.

Mr. Francis Adolphus Pawley to be Second Lieutenant.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 26th November 1889.

ADMISSION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 589.—The 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, is brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment, with effect from the 3rd November 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 590.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant A. P. D. C. Stuart, Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry, —9th April 1888.

Lieutenant B. Trydell, 2nd West India Regiment, Wing Officer, 9th Madras Infantry,— 11th April 1888.

Second Lieutenant F. W. Lethbridge, East Kent Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkhas,—22nd March 1888.

Second Lieutenant F. N. Burton, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Officiating Wing Officer, 27th Madras Infantry,—1st April 1888.

Second Lieutenants Lethbridge and Burton will rank as Lieutenants in the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the 22nd March and 1st April 1888 respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 591.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Colonel J. K. Clubley, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Madras Infantry. Colonel K. F. Stevenson, Staff Corps, Commandant, 31st Madras Light Infantry. Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Staff Corps, 17th Madras Infantry.	Arrived at Bombay on the 9th November 1889.
Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox, Indian Medical Service ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 7th November 1889.
Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 8th November 1889.

No. 592.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Captain A. Hatton, Staff Corps.
Captain G. Hawkes, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Staff Corps.
Second Lieutenant E. Wintour, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Surgeon W. H. Karney, Indian Medical Service.
Conductor G. Evans, Ordnance Department.

No. 593.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain J. A. Wyllie, Staff Corps, 21 days, u.p.a., without pay.
Captain E. S. Hastings, D.S.O., Staff Corps, 6 months, m.c.
Lieutenant F. Churchill, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.
Surgeon-Major G. T. Thomas, Indian Medical Service, 5 days, p.a.

No. 594.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain G. P. M. Prichard, Staff Corps, District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, Belgaum, for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 9th November 1889.

No. 595.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant O. G. Ievers, Staff Corps, 1st Madras Lancers, for one year. Pension service, —7th year, commenced 25th December 1888.

No. 596.—The undermentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant H. W. Lowry, Staff Corps, 13th Madras Infantry, Commissariat-Transport Department (m.c.), for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 597.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 16th November 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 359 of 1889 :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Establishments.

Calcutta, the 14th November 1889.

No. 652—That portion of Home Department Notification No. 332, dated the 19th June 1889, which replaced the services of Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which his furlough, or any extension of it, might expire, is cancelled.

The services of Colonel Miller are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 2nd November 1888.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 598.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 25th October 1889, is republished :—

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th October 1889.

Indian Staff Corps.

Colonel Patrick A. Carnegy, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd October 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 599.—First-grade Assistant Apothecary Henry Amos Henderson, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rupees 60 per mensem or £60 per annum, with effect from the date following that on which this order is received at the station where he is serving.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 600.—Native Army—

1st Madras Pioneers.

Havildar, No. 735, Abdul Rahim Khan to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st October 1889.

12th Madras Infantry.

Havildar, No. 3447, Jagath Sing to be Jemadar .. .. Dated 21st August 1889.

REMOVALS FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 601.—The 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, is struck off the Madras Establishment, with effect from the 11th November 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 602.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Staff Corps,—30th November 1889.

No. 603.—Honorary Surgeon William Karney, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of Rupees 200 per mensem or £200 per annum, with effect from the 21st November 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 604.—OFFICERS—

With reference to G.O.G. Nos. 389 and 597 of 1889, the services of Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 2nd November 1888.

No. 605.—The services of Lieutenant G. H. Arbuthnot, Staff Corps, Adjutant, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Resident, Hyderabad.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 606.—APPOINTMENTS—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

With reference to G.O.G. No. 538, dated 15th October 1889, the surname of Second Lieutenant Alexander Rea is as now given.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer Norman Robert Fleming to be Second Lieutenant.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 3rd December 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 607.—PENSION DEPARTMENT—

Mr. J. Woodhouse, late Conductor, Ordnance Department, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Secunderabad, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Haleman, deceased.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 608.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel J. Hudleston, Staff Corps, till 7th September 1890, p.a., pending retirement.
Captain J. G. Downing, Staff Corps, 3 months, m.c.

No. 609.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty:—

Lieutenant J. H. B. Beresford, Staff Corps.
Surgeon M. J. T. J. Blancard, Indian Medical Service.

No. 610.—The undermentioned Officer has returned from furlough out of India:—

Captain G. S. Baugh, Staff Corps .. .. .. Arrived at Bombay on the 19th November 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 611.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 22nd November 1889, is republished:—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 973.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel J. Swiney, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian gradation list in consequence of the transfer, on the 19th September 1889, to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel W. G. M. Strickland, Madras S.C., whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army.

No. 612.—The following Notification from the *Gazette of India*, dated 23rd November 1889, is republished:—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th November 1889.

No. 2018-*G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 2nd November 1889, the date on which Colonel H. P. Peacock reverted to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 1st class:—

* * * *

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, from officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

* * * *

The 14th November 1889.

No. 2035-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 17th July 1889, consequent on the seconding in the 2nd Regiment of Captain A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, for employment as British Agent at Gilgit:—

* * * * *

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 613.—NATIVE ARMY—

His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

Jemadar Mahomed Sillamon (1st) to be Subadar .. .. Dated 1st September 1889.

6th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Ramanah to be Subadar .. .. .. Dated 23rd October 1889.
Havildar-Major, No. 1766, Salia Beg to be Jemadar .. Dated 21st October 1889.
Havildar, No. 1684, Mooneesawmy to be Jemadar .. Dated 23rd October 1889.

22nd Madras Infantry.

Subadar Abdool Curreem to be Subadar-Major .. .. } Dated 19th November 1889.
Jemadar Chelmiah to be Subadar .. .. .. }

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 614.—OFFICERS—

The services of Surgeon-Major H. J. Hazlett, Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Department.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 615.—RESIGNATIONS—

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Captain H. R. Scott is permitted to resign his commission at his own request.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Second Lieutenant F. J. Moss is permitted to resign his commission at his own request.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, the 8th November 1889.

STATEMENT of DEPOSITS on account of ESTATES during October 1889.

Date of deposit.	On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Date to which claims will be received.
			COMMISSIONED AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					
1889.	*British Military Service.*				1818.		RS. A. P.	
11th Oct.	T. Davies ..	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	Mullygaum.	18th May.	..	* 120 7 8	..
	Indian Military Service.				1889.			
18th do.	J. W. Hindle ..	Lieut.-Col.	Madras Staff Corps.	Kamptee.	9th June.	..	1,528 13 11	..
8th do.	C. McGrath ..	Bombardier.	E.A.V. Co. ..	Pallavaram.	24th Aug.	..	One sealed packet said to contain a good conduct medal.	8th Jan. 1890.

* Recovered from Civil Department in 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 10th December 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 616.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to return to duty :—

Colonel H. A. T. Nepean, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant H. T. Brooking, Staff Corps.
Surgeon-Major A. M. Branfoot, Indian Medical Service.
Honorary Lieutenant C. Stone, Commissariat Department.

No. 617.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain C. F. Stevens, Staff Corps, 29th Madras Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service, —14th year, commenced 19th April 1889.

No. 618.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Captain and Brevet Major A. B. Fenton, Staff Corps ..	Arrived at Madras on the 29th November 1889.
Brigade Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, Indian Medical Service ..	Arrived at Bombay on the 24th November 1889.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 619.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 29th November 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 573 of 1889 :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 985.—With reference to G.G.O. No. 923 of 1889, Second Lieutenant C. U. Price, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, is posted to the Bombay instead of the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 620.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 12th November 1889, is republished :—

War Office, 12th November 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late operations in Burma :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Edmund Faunce, Madras Staff Corps, Commanding Second Class District, Madras.

* * * * *

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order and promotions in the Army, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late operations in Burma, bearing date 23rd August 1889 :—

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order :—

* * * * *

Major Charles Herbert Shepherd, the Norfolk Regiment.
Captain Reginald Percy Macdonald, the Hampshire Regiment.
Surgeon Ignatius Purcell Doyle, Indian Medical Service, Madras.

* * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * * *

Major Harvey Hamilton Kelly, Madras Staff Corps.
Captain and Brevet Major Alexander Gore Breffney Ternan, Bengal Staff Corps, District Staff Officer, First Class, Madras.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd October 1889 :—
Sir Charles Patton Keyes, K.C.B., Madras.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 621.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar, No. 721, Mooneesawmy to be Jemadar .. Dated 6th July 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 622.—With reference to G.O.G. No. 696, dated 22nd November 1887, it is hereby notified that the Government of India have sanctioned the promotion of First-grade Hospital Assistant, No. 1065, T. V. Neelamagum to the Senior Hospital Assistant grade, with effect from the 25th October 1887.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 623.—OFFICERS—

The services of Brigade Surgeon W. S. Fox, Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Department, with effect from the 13th December 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 624.—APPOINTMENTS—

Vercaud Volunteer Rifles.

Mr. Robert William Barent Gompertz to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain R. Bruce Foote, resigned.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 17th December 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 625.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officer having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Second Lieutenant E. E. Beddek, Northamptonshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 11th Madras Infantry,—2nd April 1888.

Second Lieutenant Beddek will rank as Lieutenant in the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the 2nd April 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 626.—The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain H. H. Young, Staff Corps, till 20th March 1890, m.c.
Captain W. A. Urquhart, R.A., 3 months (without pay), p.a.
Captain G. J. Shaw, Staff Corps, 2 days, p.a.
Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, Staff Corps, 6 months, p.a.
Lieutenant H. T. Brooking, Staff Corps, 7 days, u.p.a.
Lieutenant A. H. Allenby, Staff Corps, 1 month, m.c.
Lieutenant G. A. L. Buchanan, Staff Corps, 2 months, m.c.

No. 627.—The undermentioned Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Surgeon R. Robertson, Indian Medical Service, for 182 days. Pension service,—3rd year, commenced 4th July 1889.

No. 628.—The undermentioned Officers have returned from furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 6th December 1889.
Lieutenant F. H. Yate, Staff Corps	Arrived at Bombay on the 1st December 1889.
Surgeon G. C. Hall, Indian Medical Service ..	

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

No. 629.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th December 1889, is republished with reference to G.O.G. No. 489 of 1889 :—

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 1007.—With reference to G.G.O. No. 782 of 1889, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Military.
No. 211.

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 7th November 1889.

To His Excellency the Most Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's despatch dated 16th September 1889, No. 177, forwarding copies of the General Order which you have published, expressing your appreciation of the manner in which the operations in Burma have been carried

out, together with other papers, including a despatch from Major-General Sir George White, and a letter from the Adjutant-General in India.

2. I have perused with much interest Sir George White's despatch and the several reports accompanying it, and I have now the pleasure of communicating to your Lordship my cordial concurrence in the approbation expressed by your Government and by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India of the ability and energy displayed by Sir George White and the officers in chief command under him, and likewise of the excellent service rendered by the officers and soldiers employed throughout the operations in question.

3. The papers have been forwarded for the information of the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief.

4. The General Order, together with Sir George White's despatch and the Adjutant-General's covering letter, will be published in the *London Gazette*.

I have the honor to be,
My Lord Marquis,
Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) CROSS.

No. 630.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th December 1889, is republished :—

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

* * * *

No. 1009.—Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Madras Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 22nd November 1889.

No. 631.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th December 1889, is republished :—

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1014.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Second Lieutenants—

J. H. Whitehead, Wiltshire Regiment.
F. W. B. Gray, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
C. S. Warwick, Devonshire Regiment.
W. B. Staunton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

No. 632.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th December 1889, is republished :—

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1022.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel J. Swiney, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the death of Major-General C. T. Heathcote, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, on the 31st August 1889. (This cancels G.G.O. No. 973* of 1889.)

* Madras G.O.G. No. 611 of 1889.

No. 633.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 6th December 1889, is republished :—

No. 1023.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Leslie Anderson, Madras General List, Infantry,—4th December 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 634.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette*, dated 15th and 19th November 1889, are republished :—

India Office, 15th November 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel John Salmon Blaxland, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th September 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Lawrence Bagshawe, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th September 1889

Lieutenant-Colonel Godlieb James van Someren, Madras Infantry. Dated 7th September 1889.

* * * *

The following appointments have been made to the Personal Staff in Madras :—

Captain J. Fowle, 21st Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor, *vice* Captain G. Lord Binning, who has resigned the appointment. Dated 21st September 1889.

Captain L. Forde, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Captain Russell, deceased. Dated 30th August 1889.

The following appointments to the Staff have been made by the Government of Madras :—

Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., half-pay, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st Class Dated 1st April 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D. MacNeill, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st Class. Dated 15th April 1889.

Captain C. E. Poynder, Madras Staff Corps, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd Class. Dated 1st April 1889.

War Office, Pall Mall, 19th November 1889.

* * * *

Staff.—Colonel G. B. Wolseley, C.B , from Lieutenant-Colonel half-pay, to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, and to command a Second-class District in India, with the rank of Brigadier-General. Dated 1st April 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Sir E. R. C. Bradford, K.C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps, to be Aide de-Camp to the Queen. Dated 20th November 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Kincaid, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 30th October 1889.

* * * *

India Office, 19th November 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

* * * *

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Leslie Warner Yule Campbell, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 22nd February 1888, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Tarrant Swan, from the Royal Berkshire Regiment. Dated 26th January 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Second Lieutenant George Martin MacHutchin, from the South Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 31st January 1888.

* * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 635.—Second-grade Senior Apothecary F. V. S. Aitkins, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rupees 150 per mensem or £150 per annum, with effect from the date following that on which this order is received at the station where he is serving.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 636.—The undermentioned Officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance with effect from the 13th December 1889 :—

Colonel N. Swanston, Staff Corps.
Colonel J. G. Bell, Staff Corps.
Colonel H. A. Justice, Staff Corps.

No. 637.—NATIVE ARMY—

His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.

Havildar-Major, No. 485, Abdurrahmon to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st September 1889.

25th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Moonasawmy to be Subadar .. .. .. } Dated 25th November 1889.
Havildar, No. 796, Govindoo to be Jemadar .. .. }

31st Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar, No. 1160, Madevaswamy to be Jemadar .. Dated 1st October 1889.

TRANSFER OF SERVICES.

No. 638.—OFFICERS—

The services of Brigade Surgeon Fox, Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Department, with effect from the 15th December 1889 and not as stated in G.O.G. No. 623 of 1889.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

MILITARY (ESTATE) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, the 13th December 1889.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, it is notified that reports of the death, &c., of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Estate Department during the month of November 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.
Madras Staff Corps ..	Lieut.-Colonel F. L. Haleman.	6th November 1889.	Secunderabad ..	Testate.
Do. ..	Lieutenant W. A. F. Burn ..	22nd ,, ,,	Magok (Burma) .	....
Do. ..	Lieutenant H. W. Lowry ..	Proceeded Home as insane patient in Troopship *Crocodile* on the 26th October 1889.		....
Ordnance Department.	Conductor A. Smith * ..	15th November 1889.	Madras ..	Testate.

* Estate made over to Mrs. Smith under the provisions of section 8 of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863.

(Signed) A. R. KENNEY-HERBERT, Brigadier-General,
Secretary to Government.

INDEX

TO

ORDERS OF GENERAL IMPORT

BY

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FOR

1889.

A.

Page

Annuities—Medical Fund.—Officers granted 10
Annuity—Medical Fund.—Notifies that the extra small annuity of July 1889 is undisposed of.. 103
Appointments.—Notifies that applications for — for Queen's Indian Cadetships or Honorary Queen's Indian Cadetship should be addressed direct to the Military Secretary, India Office, London 62

C.

Commands.—Notifies that Troops in Upper Burma will come under the orders of the Commander-in Chief, Madras Army 53

D.

Distinctions.—Sanctions the words "Carnatic," "Sholinghur," "Mysore" being inscribed on the colors and appointments of certain Native Regiments 65

E.

Equipment.—Notifies that the rules for the — of Volunteer Mounted Rifles published in para. 2 B, clause 195, I. A. C. 1888, are applicable to the Mounted Companies of the Upper Burma and Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps 121
Errata 86, 103, 106
Estate.—Notification of the Military Estate Department of the receipts of the reports of deaths and the disposal of trust funds and surplus property of certain individuals (officers and men) 18, 39, 63, 82, 90, 110, 153, 159, 169, 184
,, Regarding submission of claims for medals of deceased Warrant and Non-commissioned officers and men 32, 35, 38, 44, 52, 55
Estates.—Statement of deposits on account of — 18, 45, 63, 119, 125, 162, 178
Eastern Division.—Royal Artillery, No. 2 Battery, 1st Brigade, brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment 25

F.

Field Operations.—Despatch regarding recent operations against the Shendus and other tribes in the Chittagong Hill Tracts 3
,, ,, Publishes correspondence relating to the operations carried out by the Lushai Expeditionary Force 94
,, ,, Burma.—Publishes correspondence and despatches relating to the operations carried on against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni .. 71
,, ,, ,, Publishes correspondence and despatches relating to the late operations in Burma 127
,, ,, ,, Publishes for information despatch from the Secretary of State for India expressing appreciation of the manner in which the operations in Burma have been carried out 181
,, ,, Chin-Lushai.—Sanctions the despatch of a column to co-operate with a force engaged against certain hill tribes 157
Funds.—Officers granted Medical Fund annuities 10, 94
Fusiliers.—2nd Battalion, Royal—struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment .. 51

H.

Page

Honorary Distinctions.—Sanctions the words "Carnatic," "Sholinghur," "Mysore" being inscribed on the colors and appointments of certain Native Regiments 65

J.

Judicial.—Certain buildings set apart as part of the Military Prison at Thayetmyo 120

L.

Leicestershire Regiment.—2nd Battalion,—struck off the Madras Establishment 175
Lushai Expedition.—Operations against certain tribes in the Chittagong Hill Tract .. 3
,, Expeditionary Force.—Publishes correspondence relating to the operations carried out by the — 94

M.

Medals, Good Conduct.—Republishes the names of Non-commissioned officers and men who have been granted — with annuities and gratuities .. 41, 42, 150
Medical Department.—Appointments of Native Medical Subordinates 101, 164
,, Fund Annuities.—Officers granted — 10, 94
Military Pay Offices.—Notifies that the — will be closed 40

N.

Norfolk Regiment.—1st Battalion,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment .. 46
Notification.—Publishes for information the boundaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore 7, 13, 19

P.

Prison, Military.—Certain buildings set apart as part of .. at Thayetmyo 120

R.

Regiment.—Rifle Brigade, 1st Battalion, struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment .. 6
,, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment 16
,, Norfolk,—1st Battalion,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment .. 46
,, Royal Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion,—struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment 51
,, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1st Battalion,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment 174
,, Leicestershire.—2nd Battalion,—struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment 175
Rewards.—Republishes the names of the Non-commissioned officers and men who have been granted medals 41, 42, 150
Royal Artillery.—4th Battery, 1st Brigade, North Irish Division,—struck off the strength of the Madras Establishment 6
,, ,, 7th Battery, 1st Brigade, London Division,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment 10
,, ,, No. 2 Battery, 1st Brigade, Eastern Division,—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment 25

T.

Troops in Upper Burma.—Notifies that — will come under the orders of the Commander-in Chief, Madras Army 53

V.

Volunteer Corps.—Sanctions the formation of a Corps of Reserve Volunteers in the Kistna District to be designated the "Kistna Volunteer Reserve" 168

MADRAS: PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

INDEX

TO

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FOR

1889.

A.

Abbott, Captain C. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation .. .. Page 67
———, Lieutenant-General H. D., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Acton, Lieutenant H. L. B., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 46, 85, 113, 163
Adams, Mr. A. D.—appointment 51
———, Surgeon C., Indian Medical Service—services placed, foregoing cancelled, leave. 109, 118, 154
———, Mr. Newsham Peers—appointment, promotion 26, 81
Adamson, Major C. H. E., Staff Corps—appointed C. I. E., permitted to return .. 81, 89, 167
Adye, Second Lieutenant D. R., Leicestershire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 165
Aggas, Sub-Conductor J. H., Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed 107
Aitkins, First-grade Apothecary F. V. S., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion, transferred to Pension Establishment 54, 183
Allen, Second Lieutenant H. M., Welsh Regiment—services placed, admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 81, 105, 168
Allenby, Lieutenant A. H., York and Lancaster Regiment—admission to Staff Corps approved, appointment, leave, leave extended 28, 64, 122, 181
Ambrose Pillay, First-grade Hospital Assistant F., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 38
Amir Husain, Subadar, 1st Madras Lancers—admitted to Order of British India 3
Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel A., General List, Infantry—promotion 167
———, Second Lieutenant A. M., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—posting 22
———, Major E. B., Staff Corps—permitted to return, foregoing cancelled, leave extended 33, 70, 40, 53
———, Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. L., General List, Infantry—promotion 182
Andrews, Captain R. C., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved 87, 123
Andrews-Speed, Captain H. S., R.E.—permitted to return, returned 30, 56
Antonio, First-grade Apothecary C. M., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 59
Anwyl-Passingham, Lieutenant R. T., South Wales Borderers—change of name, admitted to Staff Corps 12, 165
Aplin, Lieutenant S. L., Staff Corps—appointment, services replaced 64, 115
Arbuthnot, Lieutenant G. H., Staff Corps—services placed 176
Ashby, Sub-Conductor G. H., Ordnance Department—promotion 54
Aspinall, Captain H. H. H., Staff Corps—appointment 55, 168
Atkinson, Lieutenant A. J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—resignation 63
———, Lieutenant G. C., Staff Corps—promotion approved, services replaced 17, 38
———, Lieutenant-Colonel S. E., Staff Corps—promotion 5
Austin, Colonel E., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved 85, 123
———, Conductor W. C., Barrack Department—furlough 122
Ayling, Mr. W. B.—appointment 63

B.

Baber, Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. H., General List, Infantry—leave 56
Bagshawe, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., General List, Infantry—permitted to reside out of India, promotion, foregoing approved 80, 150, 183
Baker, Conductor T., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
Baldwin, Lieutenant A. C., Royal Scots—admission to Staff Corps approved 43

Page
Banavalkar, Rao Bahadur Narayen Pandurang, Military Accounts Department—appointment. 70
Bannerman, Surgeon W. B., Indian Medical Service—leave extended, permitted to return .. 2, 167
Barclay, Captain T. G., 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment—appointment 81
Barnes, Mr. H. S.—promotion 152
Barnett, Colonel H. C. B., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India, admitted to Colonel's allowances 22, 29
———, Second Lieutenant C., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—posting 22
Barrett, Mr. F., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
Barry, Lieutenant J. F., Staff Corps—appointment 10, 78
Bashiem, First-grade Hospital Assistant S.—Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 104
Bateman, Surgeon-Major D. F., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return, returned .. 1, 25
Bates, Lieutenant W. N. R., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned, appointment. 25, 80, 182
Batten, Lieutenant F. G., Middlesex Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved .. 33, 76
———, Lieutenant J. K., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation 93
Battie, Lieutenant J. S., Godavari Rifle Volunteers—resignation 77
Baugh, Captain G. S., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 53, 85, 167, 177
Beadon, Colonel C., General List, Cavalry—permitted to return, returned 1, 25
Beart, Sub-Conductor (on probation) F., Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed .. 121
Beddek, Second Lieutenant E. E., Northamptonshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps .. 181
Beech, Surgeon-Major L., Indian Medical Service—appointment 171
Begbie, Lieutenant-Colonel E. W., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved .. 58, 106
Bell, Lieutenant R. M., Dorsetshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved, leave 16, 59, 113
———, Second Lieutenant H. P. Worcester Regiment—posting 22
———, Colonel W. J., Staff Corps—services replaced, permitted to reside out of India. 156, 157
———, Volunteer R. A., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—appointment 156
———, Colonel J. G., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowances 183
Bengough, Brigadier-General H. M., District Staff—brought on the strength of the Madras Establishment as a District Commander 30
Bennett, Surgeon C. H., Indian Medical Service—promotion 158
Benson, Mr. N. G.—appointment 173
Beresford, Lieutenant J. H. B., Staff Corps—leave, permitted to return 11, 177
Bernard, Lieutenant E. H., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 11
Bethune, Captain E. C., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 64, 78
Bidgood, Lieutenant T. E. W., Royal Artillery—posting 33
Bidie, Surgeon-General G., Indian Medical Service—appointment, awarded good service pension 54, 100
Bilderbeck, Brigade-Surgeon J., Retired List—large annuity 10
Binning, Captain Lord G., Royal Horse Guards—appointment, leave, appointment on the personal staff, resigns appointment 36, 70, 114, 126
Bird, Colonel G. C., Staff Corps—leave extended, appointed C.B. 46, 88
———, Lieutenant F. D., Madras Volunteer Guards—promotion 81
Black, Lieutenant E. H., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation 67
Blair, Colonel H. W., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 64, 107
Blake, First-grade Assistant Apothecary F., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 173
Blancard, Surgeon M. J. T. J., Indian Medical Service—leave extended, permitted to return 83, 160, 177
Blaxland, Lieutenant-Colonel J. S., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved. 150, 183
Blenkinsop, Lieutenant-Colonel E. G., Staff Corps—permitted to return, promotion, returned from furlough 120, 155, 165
Bond, Lieutenant C. J., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—resignation 106
Bonner, Store Sergeant E., Ordnance Department—promotion 54, 80
Borthistle, Conductor J. W., Ordnance Department—promotion, granted honorary rank of Lieutenant 65, 103
Boudier, Lieutenant-General E. W., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Bowen, Second Lieutenant C. E., Leinster Regiment—posting 22
Bradbury, Conductor F., Ordnance Department—returned from furlough 11
Bradford, Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Sir E. R. C., Staff Corps—appointment 183
Bradstreet, Lieutenant-Colonel C. R., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved 87, 123
Branfoot, Surgeon-Major A. M., furlough—resigns appointment as Honorary Surgeon, Madras Volunteer Guards, permitted to return 22, 24, 179
Bredin, Lieutenant-Colonel A., Staff Corps—returned from furlough, promotion, permitted to reside 16, 50, 108, 116
Bremner, Lieutenant H. J., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return .. 30, 120, 167
Brett, Lieutenant W. E., Staff Corps—leave, leave extended 16, 167
Briggs, Surgeon-Major W. H., Medical Staff—permitted to resign 40
Brodie, Lieutenant A. W., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—promotion 51
Brooke, Lieutenant E. S., Royal Artillery—appointment confirmed 22
———, Colonel T. H. B., Staff Corps—services replaced 92, 104
———, Second Lieutenant H. M. M., Essex Regiment—posting 158
Brocking, Lieutenant H. T., Staff Corps—furlough, permitted to return, leave extended. 25, 179, 181
Brown, Lieutenant-General D., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
———, Lieutenant W. H., Royal West Kent Regiment—posting 170
Browne, Major E. C., Royal Scots Fusiliers—vacates appointment 87
Bruce, Second Lieutenant Honorable C. G., Staff Corps—services placed 48

Page

Bruce, Second Lieutenant F., Staff Corps—leave, admitted to Staff Corps 122, 154
Bruce-Foote, Captain .., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers—resignation 156
Brush, Second Lieutenant J. E. R., Royal Irish Fusiliers—posting 113
Buchanan, Lieutenant-General J., Madras Cavalry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
———, Lieutenant G. A. L., Staff Corps—furlough, admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved, leave extended 25, 33, 76, 91, 181
Bullock, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, Staff Corps—promotion, furlough, promotion, appointment 2, 27, 28, 50, 100
Burlton, Lieutenant R. D., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 11, 40
Burn, Lieutenant W. A. F., Staff Corps—services placed 38, 50
——, Captain A. G., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved 89, 123
Burrows, Major L. R., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—resignation 18
Burton, Lieutenant C. W. W., Staff Corps—promotion approved, appointment 5, 160
———, Lieutenant H. G., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 11
———, Second Lieutenant F. N., Royal Munster Fusiliers—admitted to Staff Corps .. 174
Butler, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. S., Staff Corps—promotion 37
Butterworth, Mr. Alan—appointment, transferred to the Supernumerary List, restored to Effective List 6, 117, 159
Byng, Lieutenant-Colonel T. R., Staff Corps—promotion 87, 123

C.

Cames, Conductor W., Public Works Department—returned from furlough 16
Campbell, Sub-Conductor James, Unattached List—promotion 4
———, Lieutenant-Colonel C. C., Staff Corps—furlough 40
———, Lieutenant H. V., Staff Corps—appointment, passed final examination for Commissariat—Transport Department 78, 120
———, Lieutenant L. W. Y., Derbyshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 116, 183
Carlyon, Mr. W. S.—appointment, resignation 32, 117
Carnegy, Colonel P. A., Staff Corps—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 175
Carreck, First-grade Assistant Apothecary, F. J., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 79
Carroll, Second-grade Assistant Apothecary, C. R., Subordinate Medical Department—resignation 55
Carruthers, Lieutenant G. A., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved 26, 66
Carter, Colonel C. A. E. S., Infantry—leave extended 34
Chambers, Colonel C. J. O., Staff Corps—leave extended 105, 120
Chamier, Lieutenant W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—promotion 84
Chaplin, Lieutenant-Colonel A., General List, Infantry—appointment 5
Chatterjie, Surgeon N., Indian Medical Service—promotion, furlough, promotion approved, leave extended, permitted to return 54, 58, 106, 120, 167
Cherry, Colonel F. S., Cavalry, returned from furlough 1
Chisholme, Major J. J. S., 9th Lancers—appointment 5
Churchill, Lieutenant F., Staff Corps—leave, leave extended 94, 174
Clark-Kennedy, Lieutenant A. H., Staff Corps—promotion approved, reversion 31, 36
———, Lieutenant-Colonel A., Staff Corps—reversion, promotion 36, 180
Clarke, Conductor W. H., Ordnance Department—remanded 27
——, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department—promotion 80
———, Colonel H. M. S., Staff Corps—furlough 122
Clephane, Major-General A. R., Staff Corps—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 17
Clerk, Lieutenant-Colonel R. M., General List, Infantry—leave extended .. 25, 58, 172
Clothier, Captain R. F., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return 80, 116, 167
Clubley, Colonel J. K., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 105, 170, 174
Cockerill, Lieutenant, R. C., South Wales Borderers,—leave extended, admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 22, 49, 108
Colbeck, Rev. G. H.—appointment 12
Cole, First-grade Assistant Apothecary W. A., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 76
Collins, Mr. J. W., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
———, Conductor W., Commissariat Department—transferred to Pension Establishment .. 81
Connell, Lieutenant C. E. H., Staff Corps—leave, services replaced 83, 92
Connor, First-grade Assistant Apothecary A. S., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 35
Coode, Lieutenant-General J. P., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Cook, Mr. J. N.—appointment, promotion 69, 125
Cooke, Lieutenant-General C., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
———, Lieutenant W. N. M., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return 1, 64, 91, 105, 163
Cooper, Lieutenant-General A., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Coopoosawmy, Subadar-Major, 14th Madras Infantry—reduced to the rank of Subadar .. 87
Cox, Lieutenant F. W. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return .. 10, 87, 161
——, Colonel (Brigadier-General) A. T., Staff Corps—awarded good service pension 56
——, Colonel H. W. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned. 68, 120, 163
——, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved .. 91, 123

Page

Crawfurd, Colonel H. P. R. F., Staff Corps—leave 160
Creagh, Lieutenant R. C. O., Royal Marine Light Infantry—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 33, 76
Cripps, First-grade Senior Apothecary Thomas, Subordinate Medical Department—transferred to Pension Establishment 57
Cross, Conductor G., Commissariat Department—promotion 6
Cundasawmy, First-grade Hospital Assistant A., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 57
Currie, Captain J. W., Staff Corps—appointment 33, 66
Curtis, Sub-Conductor B., Ordnance Department—promotion 65

D.

DaCosta, Surgeon E. R., Indian Medical Service—leave extended 126
Dallas, Second Lieutenant J. S., Royal West Kent Regiment—posting 171
Dalrymple, Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E., Staff Corps—services replaced, leave 89, 122
Daly, Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J., Barrack Department—promotion, retirement 66, 117, 173
Dalziel, Lieutenant J. A., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—appointment 118
Damla, Surgeon E. M., Indian Medical Service—appointment 37
Dance, Captain G. W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation 77
Darling, Mr. R. W. L.—appointment 169
Davidson, Sub-Conductor A., Ordnance Department—remanded 27
——, Lieutenant F. M., Royal Artillery—appointment 37
Davies, Colonel A. M., Satff Corps—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
——, Mr. E. E.—appointment 156
Davis, Mr G. J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
Davy, Mr. W. V.—appointment 109
Dawson, Lieutenant R. H., Staff Corps—services placed, permitted to return 28, 172
——, Major-General F., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 44
——, Lieutenant F. W., Staff Corps—services placed 55
Deane, Captain A. H., Godavari Rifle Volunteers—appointment 59
DeFabeck, Deputy Surgeon-General W. F., Indian Medical Service—furlough, permitted to return, returned 79, 161, 170
DeMonte, Mr. F. W., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
DeMorton De La Chapelle, Second Lieutenant P. X., Staff Corps—leave 47, 91
Dewing, Lieutenant R. H., West India Regiment—admission to Staff Corps approved .. 28
Dias, Mr. J. F., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Dicken, Colonel W. P., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of Indian 30
Dickey, Colonel A. H. M., Staff Corps—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Ditmas, Lieutenant A. R., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 91, 126, 174, 181
Dobbie, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps—services placed, services replaced 28, 50, 57
Dobbs, Lieutenant A. H., Staff Corps—promotion, furlough, promotion approved .. 66, 87, 114
Dobie, Surgeon-Major S. L., Indian Medical Service—services replaced 159
Doria, Lieutenant-General R. A., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Dorward, Major A. R. F., Royal Engineers—leave extended 46
Doughty, Conductor W., Commissariat Department—promotion 6
Doveton, Lieutenant-Colonel J. C., Staff Corps—promotion, furlough 26, 105
Dowker, Major-General H. C., Staff Corps—promotion 49
Downing, Captain J. G., Staff Corps—furlough, appointment, leave extended 58, 92, 167, 177
Doyle, Surgeon F. J., Indian Medical Service—furlough 163
——, Surgeon I. P., Indian Medical Service—rewarded 180
Drever, Lieutenant J. W., Royal Warwickshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps .. 43
Drew, First-class Barrack Sergeant G., Barrack Department—promotion 121
Drury, Major-General A.—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Duckworth, Surgeon-Major F., Retired List—large annuity 94
Duley, Sub-Conductor W., Commissariat Department—furlough 167
Dun, Major-General E. W., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. 44
Dunolly, Lieutenant K. J. G., Essex Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 154

E.

Eales, Lieutenant C. M., Staff Corps—furlough 61
Eardley Wilmot, Captain H., Staff Corps—leave 120
East, Major-General C. J.—appointment approved, appointment 58, 92
Een, Lieutenant M. H., Yorkshire Regiment—posting 113
Elcum, Surgeon D., Indian Medical Service—promotion, foregoing approved .. 54, 106
Elston, Lieutenant H., Staff Corps—promotion approved 31
Euan-Smith, Colonel C. B., General List, Infantry—leave extended, permitted to retire, foregoing approved 40, 51, 66
Evans, Conductor G., Ordnance Department—furlough, permitted to return 1, 174
——, Gordon, Captain W. E., Staff Corps—furlough, appointment, reversion, appointment 26, 34, 34, 153
——, Conductor T., Ordnance Department—transferred to the Pension Establishment .. 31

Page

Evans, Surgeon A. O., Indian Medical Service—services placed 47, 57
——, Mr. T. J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Eyre, Surgeon M. S., Indian Medical Service—promotion approved 17

F.

Fair, Second Lieutenant W. L., Wiltshire Regiment—posting 22
Falcon, Lieutenant R. W., Staff Corps—leave 16
Farrant, Captain H. F., Staff Corps—services placed, services replaced 28, 50, 57
Farrer, Colonel R., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 37
Faunce, Brigadier-General E., Staff Corps—to be a District Commander, appointment, appointed C.B. 30, 68, 179
Fawcett, Surgeon-Major E., Indian Medical Service—leave extended 160
Fenton, Major A. B., Staff Corps—permitted to return, leave extended, returned from furlough 126, 167, 179
Fenwick, Major G. C., Staff Corps—leave 87
Ffrench, Lieutenant T., Staff Corps—passed final examination for Commissariat-Transport Department 46
——, Lieutenant A., Staff Corps—furlough 91
Firth, Mr. E. J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Fisher, Colonel J. F. L., Bengal Staff Corps—promotion 149
——, Second Lieutenant F., Essex Regiment—posting 113, 163
Fitzgerald, Surgeon-Major J., Retired List—large annuity 10
Fitzpatrick, Colonel F. S., Staff Corps—leave 1
——, Surgeon-Major J. F., Indian Medical Service—appointment 86
Flanagan, Lieutenant C. C., Coimbatore Volunteer Corps—resignation 48
Fleming, Volunteer N. R., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—appointment 176
Fletcher, Major A. F., Royal Artillery—returned from furlough 25
——, Lieutenant F. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—promotion 169
Foord, Lieutenant-Colonel A. W., Staff Corps—promotion, leave 2, 50, 122
——, Second Lieutenant E. R., Royal Irish Regiment—posting 171
Forbes, Captain E. E., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved, permitted to resign 85, 123, 124
Ford, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department—remanded 27
Forde, Captain L., Royal Artillery—appointment 122, 183
Foss, Captain K. M., Staff Corps—appointment 158
Foster, Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary H., Ordnance Department—promotion 65
Fowle, Captain J., 21st Hussars—appointment 126, 183
Fox, Brigade-Surgeon W. S., Indian Medical Service—leave extended, permitted to return, returned, services replaced 53, 126, 174, 180, 184
Francklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. M., General List, Infantry—leave extended, permitted to return 80, 170
Fraser, Major E. A., Staff Corps—reversion, appointment, reversion .. 4, 152, 153, 163, 165, 166
——, Colonel H., Madras Cavalry—furlough 10
——, Major-General Hastings, Staff Corps—appointed C.B. 88
Frecheville, Lieutenant W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—resignation 24
Fry, Surgeon-Major, Retired List—large annuity 10
Furlong, Colonel M., Staff Corps—furlough 1

G.

Gaitskell, Captain H. F. V., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved 92, 161
Gall, Major C. D. M., Royal Fusiliers—appointment, foregoing approved 89, 123
Gallie, Lieutenant A. L., Gordon Highlanders, Probationer, Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned, leave extended, admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 11, 30, 40, 49, 108
Galloway, Colonel J. M. C., Cavalry—permitted to return, returned 116, 157
Garden, Second Lieutenant A. R. H., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting, posting to Bombay Staff Corps 113, 170
Gatacre, Colonel W. F., District Staff—to have local rank of Brigadier-General 172
Gayer, Lieutenant E. A., Staff Corps—appointment, passed examination for Commissariat-Transport Department 78, 103
Geoghegan, Lieutenant S., Royal Irish Regiment—posting 158
Georges, Captain T. W. J. M., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 33, 80
——, Lieutenant H. W. E., Staff Corps—promotion, furlough, promotion approved 35, 40, 66
Gib, Major-General W. A., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India, foregoing cancelled, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List, promotion 1, 27, 37, 44
Gilchrist, Captain W. G., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—transferred to the Supernumerary List, promotion 67, 109
Godfrey, Lieutenant-Colonel G., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved, leave 81, 114, 163
Goldie, Lieutenant-Colonel J. O., Staff Corps—promotion 5
Gompertz, Major B. T. M., Staff Corps—appointment 78
——, Mr. R. W. B.—appointment 180
Goodwyn, Captain H. E., Royal Engineers—furlough 27
Gordon, Captain J. R. P., 15th Hussars—leave 1

Page
Graham, Lieutenant S. B., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 58, 161, 173
Grant, Colonel S. F. M. T., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowance, permitted to reside out of India 17, 46
——, Lieutenant C. J. W., Staff Corps—leave 70
——, Sub-Conductor K., Barrack Department—promotion 124
Gray, Second Lieutenant F. W. B, Royal Berkshire Regiment—posting 182
Greatorex, Mr. J. T., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
Green, Lieutenant G. E. T, Staff Corps—appointment confirmed 108
Greenaway, Lieutenant-General T., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Grey, Lieutenant W. G, South Lancashire Regiment—posting 113
Griffin, Mr. A. C.—appointment 156
Griffith, Brigade-Surgeon H., Indian Medical Service—furlough 40
Grove, Colonel A. S., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 16
Grover, Captain H. M. S., Staff Corps—permitted to return 70
Gunning, Colonel J. C., Staff Corps—leave, returned to duty 107, 116, 154
Gunthorpe, Lieutenant-Colonel E. J., Staff Corps—promotion, appointment .. 150, 152

H.

Hadfield, Lieutenant-Colonel A. J., Madras Invalid Establishment—appointment 2
Hall, Surgeon G. C., Indian Medical Service—leave, permitted to return, returned .. 61, 170, 181
Hallet, Sub-Conductor G., Ordnance Department—promotion 65
Halliday, Lieutenant-General J. G., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Hamilton, Lieutenant-General D., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Hammond, Lieutenant-Colonel H. A., Staff Corps—promotion 2, 50
Hands, Colonel W., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 37
Hankin, Colonel E. L., Staff Corps—promotion 17
Harington, Surgeon H. N. V., Indian Medical Service, premitted to return—leave extended, returned 107, 167, 174
Harper, Lieutenant R., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—promotion 51
Harris, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. B., Staff Corps—promotion 2, 50
——, Major T., Middlesex Regiment—appointment 66
Hasted, Colonel J. O., Royal Engineers—furlough 46
Hastings, Captain E. S. Staff Corps—services placed —, leave extended 28, 174
Hatton, Captain A., Staff Corps—permitted to return 174
Haughton, Captain T. H., Staff Corps—furlough 160
Hawkes, Captain G., Staff Corps—permitted to return, leave extended .. 64, 174, 91
Hawks, Lieutenant G. W. S., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return 68, 167
Hay, Lieutenant D., Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers—resignation 32
——, Colonel A. C., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India 36
Hayes, Lieutenant A. M., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—transferred to the Unattached List .. 69
Hayter, Colonel C., Staff Corps—appointment furlough 78, 170
Hazlett, Surgeon-Major H. J., Indian Medical Service—services placed, appointment, services replaced 84, 116, 178
Heinig, Sub-Conductor F., Public Works Department—permitted to return, returned .. 36, 56
Henderson, Captain C. B., Royal Engineers—services replaced 38
————, First-grade Assistant Apothecary H., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 79
————, First-grade Assistant Apothecary H. A, Subordinate Medical Department—transferred to Pension Establishment 175
Hendley, Lieutenant C. E., Probationer, Staff Corps—returned from furlough, leave extended, admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 11, 27, 33, 76
Henegan, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—services placed 17, 28
Hesketh, Colonel R. W., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India 160
Hewetson, Colonel C. C., Staff Corps—leave, permitted to retire, foregoing approved 16, 109, 114
Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. T., General List, Infantry—reversion, furlough 36, 47
——, Second Lieutenant J., Oxfordshire Light Infantry—admitted to Bengal Staff Corps .. 150
Hitchins, Lieutenant C. H. M., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned .. 25, 53, 83
Hockin, Mr. J. W.—appointment 96
Hodding, Colonel (Brigadier-General) G. C., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowances, leave, leave extended, permitted to reside out of India 29, 36, 64, 84
————, Second Lieutenant J. S., South Staffordshire Regiment—posting 113
Hodgson, Lieutenant W. G., Worcestershire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 49, 109
Hodson, Lieutenant G. B., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 1, 53, 56
Hoey, Surgeon J., Indian Medical Service—returned from furlough, permitted to return 160, 161
Holloway, Lieutenant B, Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 70, 80
————, Lieutenant E. L., Staff Corps—leave 83
Holmes, Conductor S., Ordnance Department—transferred to Pension Establishment .. 54
————, Second Lieutenant G. V., Essex Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 165
Hooper, Colonel W. W., Madras Cavalry—permitted to reside out of India 30
————, Lieutenant D., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—promotion, resignation 51, 164
Horsbrugh, Lieutenant R. P., Staff Corps—furlough 64
Houston, Brigade-Surgeon J. M., Retired List—large annuity, retirement from the service approved, date of retirement altered 10, 11, 32

Page

How, Second Lieutenant A. P., Royal West Kent Regiment—appointment 33
Howell, Second Lieutenant E. A. R., 6th Dragoon Guards—appointment 33
Howlett, Lieutenant-General A., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Hudleston, Colonel J., Staff Corps—furlough, leave extended 27, 177
Hudson, Lieutenant G. G. M., Staff Corps—services placed 38, 50
Huggins, Captain P. G., Staff Corps—services placed—services replaced 28, 50, 57
Hughes, Col. W. G., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to retire, foregoing approved 16, 104, 114
Hughes Hallett, Lieutenant-Colonel W., Staff Corps—appointment, leave 5, 87
Hume, Surgeon-Major T., Indian Medical Service—services placed — appointment .. 109, 150
Humfrey, Lieutenant B. J. H., Bedfordshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 165
Hunt, Colonel W. S., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 16, 66, 81
Hunter, Surgeon-Major J., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return, returned 46, 61
Hutchins, Lieutenant-Colonel A. G., General List, Infantry—promotion, appointment .. 37, 62

I.

Ievers, Lieutenant O. G , Staff Corps—leave 175
Igo, Private D , Second Battalion, South Wales Borderers—permitted to reside 6
Ind, Captain H. W., Royal Artillery—appointment, foregoing approved 85, 123
Iremonger, Lieutenant R. G., Staff Corps—promotion approved 31
Irwin, Conductor J., Ordnance Department—transferred to Pension Establishment 54
Iyasawmy Pillay, Assistant Surgeon—appointment 43

J.

Jackson, Lieutenant R. P., Staff Corps—reversion 36
James, Colonel J. P., Staff Corps—retirement from the service approved 11
———, Surgeon R., Indian Medical Service—appointment 100
Jamieson, Lieutenant E. W., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 1, 16
Jardine, Second-Lieutenant W Y., Royal Berkshire Regiment—posting 113
Jenkins, Colonel R G., Staff Corps—furlough 27
Johnson, Surgeon-Major W. E., Indian Medical Service—leave extended, permitted to return 2, 85, 126, 172
———, Captain D. Ross—Madras Railway Volunteers—appointment 112
———, Lieutenant T. S., Staff Corps—appointment, permitted to resign, services replaced 116, 154, 156
Johnston, Lieutenant H. W., Oxfordshire Light Infantry—admission to Staff Corps approved. 28
Johnstone, Lieutenant B. A., Staff Corps—leave, leave extended, permitted to return 1, 91, 170
———, Second Lieutenant F. H., Northamptonshire Regiment—posting 171
Jollie, Lieutenant F., 20th Hussars—posting 113
Jones, Lieutenant F. L., Staff Corps—promotion approved 5
——, Mr. A., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
——, Mr. J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
Justice, Colonel H. A., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowances 183

K.

Kalberer, Mr. L.—Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Kappey, Lieutenant M. A. B., Royal Marine Light Infantry—posting 171
Karney, Surgeon W. H., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return 174
———, Honorary Surgeon W., Subordinate Medical Department—permitted to retire .. 176
Keary, Lieutenant H. D'Urban, Staff Corps—promotion approved, services placed, furlough 5, 28, 107
Keate, Lieutenant C. R., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 16
Kellie, Lieutenant A. H., Staff Corps—permitted to return 172
Kelly, Major H. H., Staff Corps—passed examination for Commissariat Department, appointment, promotion 25, 78, 180
——, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J., Madras Unattached List—promotion, foregoing approved 30, 66
Kelsall, Major J., Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers—resignation 63
Kendall, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—appointment 116
Kenney-Herbert, Brigadier-General A. R., General List, Cavalry—leave, leave extended 122, 172
Kenny, Captain E. E., Staff Corps—permitted to return, reversion, returned .. 27, 36, 53, 61
Kerrich, Lieutenant L. W. C., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 22, 70, 126, 167
———, Lieutenant G. S., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved 66, 114
Kerwick, Sub-Conductor (on probation) R., Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed, furlough 121, 122
Keyes, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Patton, K.C.B., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 180
Kincaid, Colonel W., Staff Corps—promotion, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 111, 183
King, Lieutenant H. T., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved 66, 114
——, Major R. H. C., Royal Artillery—appointment 85
Kirkwood, Conductor J., Barrack Department—permitted to retire 35

L.

Page

Laffan, Lieutenant E. S., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—resignation 63
Lamb, Lieutenant R., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation 77
LaTouche, Colonel W. P., Bombay Staff Corps—appointment, services placed .. 154, 155
Langhorne, Lieutenant H. S., Royal Artillery—appointment 2
Laughton, Colonel A. F., Staff Corps—extension of leave, permitted to retire, foregoing approved 10, 59, 105
Law, Brigade-Surgeon J., Retired List—large annuity 10
——, Lieutenant-Colonel V. E., General List, Cavalry—reversion, promotion, foregoing approved, appointment, reversion 34, 47, 65, 106, 152, 153, 165, 166, 177
Lawford, Captain E. L. M., Staff Corps—leave 83
Lawson, Captain H., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 53, 83
Leader, Major T. A. F., Staff Corps—furlough 33
Lee, Surgeon W. A., Indian Medical Service—promotion approved 17
——, Sub-Conductor (on probation) E. H., Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed .. 121
Leggett, Colonel J. B., Staff Corps—leave 172
Leigh Hunt, Lieutenant-Colonel S., Staff Corps—leave 111
Lennox, Colonel S. W., Madras Infantry—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List, promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 31, 106
Leonard, Major T. T., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—appointment 103
Leslie, Lieutenant T. D., Staff Corps—appointment 76, 80
Lethbridge, Second Lieutenant F. W., East Kent Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps .. 174
Lewin, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps—leave, appointment, leave extended .. 1, 37, 181
Lewis, Lieutenant D. S., Staff Corps—services placed, promotion 38, 50, 69
Lindsay, Lieutenant H. A. P., First West India Regiment—posting 170
Lloyd, Lieutenant C. E., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 25, 85, 105
——, Lieutenant A. M., Staff Corps—promotion 69
Lockhart, Colonel W. E., Royal Artillery—appointment 167
Logan, Major W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—resignation 51
Lord, Sub-Conductor A. C., Public Works Department—furlough 160
Lowry, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned, promotion, foregoing approved 11, 36, 53, 84, 123
——, Lieutenant J. H., Royal Irish Rifles—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved, leave 33, 76, 122
——, Lieutenant H. W., Staff Corps—appointment, furlough 78, 175
Lucas, Honorary Lieutenant J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Ludlow, Lieutenant-Colonel E. S., Staff Corps—promotion, appointment 2, 50, 152
Lushington, Captain E. C. M., Staff Corps—leave 172
Luxmoore, Colonel C. T. P., Staff Corps—extension of leave, permitted to return, returned 10, 46, 68
Lynch, Store-Sergeant T., Ordnance Department—promotion, appointment confirmed 54, 107
Lyne, Second Lieutenant C. V. N., Liverpool Regiment—posting 171
Lynsdale, First-grade Assistant Apothecary H. H. D., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 51

M.

Macdonald, Captain R. P., Hampshire Regiment—rewarded 180
————, Lieutenant-General W. C. R.—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
MacDonnell, Captain R. D., Staff Corps—permitted to retire, transferred to the Retired List 111, 168
MacDougall, Colonel J., Staff Corps—permitted to retire, foregoing approved 32, 34
Macgregor, Lieutenant-General J. M., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
MacHutchin, Second Lieutenant G. M., South Staffordshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps foregoing approved 116, 183
Mackenzie, Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F., Staff Corps—appointment 92
————, Colonel K. J. L., Staff Corps—appointment 100
————, Mr. G. T.—appointment 169
Mackenzie-Kennedy, Lieutenant E. C. W., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, leave extended 105, 111, 126
Mackintosh, Lieutenant W. C. H., Staff Corps—promotion approved, furlough 31, 40
Maclean, Conductor M. M., Ordnance Department—permitted to return, returned .. 126, 165
Macleod, Lieutenant H. J., South Wales Borderers—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 89, 161
MacNeill, Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. R. D., General List, Infantry—services placed, services replaced, appointment 12, 57, 80, 183
Maconchy, Lieutenant E. W. S. K., Staff Corps—furlough 113
Macpherson, Captain D. A. A., Bengal Staff Corps—appointment 92
Macrae, Captain A. W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—promotion 169
Mactaggart, Lieutenant H. D. B., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—promotion .. 51
Madden, Lieutenant W. S., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—appointment, promotion .. 112, 117
Madely, Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department—leave 16
Mason, Captain H. E. M., Staff Corps—leave 61
Magrath, Colonel B. H. W., Staff Corps—promotion 49
————, Lieutenant H. A. F., Probationer Staff Corps—services placed 90
————, Colonel H. M. S., Staff Corps—appointment 108
Mainwaring, Lieutenant C. V., Staff Corps—leave 83
Major, Second Lieutenant F. F., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting 113

Page

Man, Lieutenant-General H., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
Marlow, Lieutenant B. W., Staff Corps—appointment 64
Marsham, Captain G., Fourth Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, appointment 5
Martin, Surgeon-Major P. R., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return, returned 113, 157
Massy, Captain H. S., Bengal Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved .. 85, 123
Mathewes, Lieutenant J. R., Staff Corps—furlough 25
Mauduit, Lieutenant F. R. M. C. DeR., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 16
Maylor, Lieutenant W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—promotion 169
Mayne, Surgeon-Major T., Indian Medical Service—furlough, leave extended .. 36, 94, 172
McCallum, Lieutenant-General C. C., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
McCally, Major A., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved, appointment .. 109, 171, 172
M'Carthy, Brigade-Surgeon D. J. Indian Medical Services—leave extended .. 33, 113
McDermott, Surgeon-Major J. P., Indian Medical Service—permitted to retire, foregoing approved 62, 105
McIlwain, Mr. W. St. John—appointment 67
McInroy, Colonel C., Staff Corps—appointment 78
M'Intyre, Lieutenant H. D., Staff Corps—services placed 38, 50
McLeod, Lieutenant D. H., Madras Railway Volunteers—resignation 18
———, Major-General H., Royal Artillery—furlough, permitted to return, returned 64, 126, 160
McMorran, Store Sergeant C. W., Ordnance Department—promotion, appointment confirmed 54, 107
McMullin, Colonel J., Staff Corps—transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 153
McNally, Surgeon-Major C. J., Indian Medical Service—returned from furlough 91
McVittie, Surgeon-Major C. E., Indian Medical Service—promotion, foregoing approved, appointment 6, 59, 81
Mellish, Captain T. C., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—transferred to the Supernumerary List .. 117
Mercer, Lieutenant W. H. W., Staff Corps—returned from furlough 1
Michell, Lieutenant R. B., Madras Artillery Volunteers—resignation 6
Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel W., General List, Infantry—permitted to return, leave extended, returned from furlough 25, 53, 53
Miller, Colonel E. W. C. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, services replaced, foregoing cancelled, services replaced, permitted to retire 49, 92, 104, 175, 176, 176
Milne, Honorary Lieutenant A., Public Works Department—permitted to return 83
Minchin, Colonel C. C., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 37
Mockler, Second Lieutenant G. H. G., Dorsetshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps .. 154
Montgomery, First-grade Assistant Apothecary W. J., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 111
Moonesawmy, First-grade Hospital Assistant V., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 153
Moore, Lieutenant A. G. W., Welsh Regiment—admission to Staff Corps approved 11
———, Lieutenant-Colonel E., Madras Infantry—retirement from the service approved .. 11
Moorehead Sergeant (Acting Sub-Conductor) G. Commissariat Department—promotion .. 6
Morgan, Colonel A. B., Staff Corps—appointment 80, 183
Morris, Lieutenant R., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—appointment 112
Morrison, Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary W., Ordnance Department—transferred to the Pension Establishment 44
Moss, Mr. F. J.—appointment, resignation 38, 178
Muhammad Zahoor, Assistant Apothecary, Subordinate Medical Department—furlough in India, services placed 26, 104
Muhammad Ghaus, First-grade Hospital Assistant, Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 118
Munro, Lieutenant J. H., Bellary Volunteer Rifles—resignation 48
Murray, Brigade Surgeon J., Retired List—large annuity 10
———, Lieutenant A. B., Staff Corps—promotion approved 31

N.

Nailer, Surgeon H. A. F., Indian Medical Service—promotion, foregoing approved 54, 106
Neelamagum, First-grade Hospital Assistant T. V., Subordinate Medical Department—rewarded 180
Neill, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. E. S., Staff Corps—leave, foregoing cancelled, leave .. 108, 126, 126
Neilson, Surgeon W. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment 62, 103
Nelson, Lieutenant F. J., Staff Corps—appointment 91
Nepean, Lieutenant H. E. C. B., Royal West Kent Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 78, 124
———, Colonel H. A. T., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return .. 83, 160, 179
Newill, Major J. H., Staff Corps—appointment, posting, appointment, posting 34, 65, 121, 152, 171
Nicholson, Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J., Public Works Department—furlough 79
Norie, Colonel E. M., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowances, permitted to reside out of India 86, 91
Norman, Revd. H. B.—appointment 12
———, Second Lieutenant H. E., West Riding Regiment—posting 113
Norris, Mr. H. G. Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
North, Surgeon-Major J., Indian Medical Service—services placed 55
Norton, Captain Eardley, Madras Artillery Volunteers—resignation, appointment 48, 124
Nott, Lieutenant-General H., Staff Corps—promotion on the Retired List 43
Nyren, Sergeant J., Commissariat Department—promotion 23

O.

Page

Oakes, Second Lieutenant G. R., Bedfordshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 154
O'Brien, Mr. J. M., Military Accounts Department—appointment 70
O'Donoghue, Lieutenant M. E., Staff Corps—promotion 69
O'Neill, Sub-Conductor P. J (on probation), Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed .. 121
Orchard, Colonel A. F., Staff Corps—leave 16
Orr, Second Lieutenant J. L., Seventh Hussars—appointment 107
Osborn, Colonel W., Staff Corps—promotion 37
Owen, Lieutenant-General W. G., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12

P.

Pakenham, Lieutenant W. W. V., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved, appointment 26, 66, 168
Palmer, Colonel W. H. G., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 37
Parker, Brigade-Surgeon C. R. G., Retired List—large annuity 94
Parkinson, Lieutenant W., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—promotion 51
Parry, Lieutenant L. H., Royal Artillery—appointment 2
Parsons, Colonel A. D., General List, Cavalry—permitted to retire 161
Passy, Captain H. E., Bombay Staff Corps, Military Accounts Department—appointment .. 92
Paterson, Major A. M., Bedfordshire Regiment—appointment 31
Paxton, Mr. C. D. R.—appointment 18
Pawley, Mr. F. B.—appointment 173
Pearse, Lieutenant S. A., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 2, 107, 151, 174
——, Brigade-Surgeon R. E., Indian Medical Service—permitted to retire, large annuity, permission to retire approved 59, 94, 105
Pedler, Colonel J. P., Staff Corps—promotion, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 23, 123
Pedroza, Surgeon-Major F. H., Indian Medical Service—leave extended 62
Peel, Sub-Conductor H., Ordnance Department—promotion 80
Pereira, Surgeon F. C., Indian Medical Service—services placed 102
Petre, Second Lieutenant B. J., Eighteenth Hussars—posting 158
Peyton, Colonel W., Staff Corps—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 31
Phillips, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department—appointment confirmed 2
———, Mr. H.—appointment 51
Pickance, Lieutenant-Colonel W. J., Staff Corps—permitted to return, promotion, returned from furlough, promotion, appointment 1, 17, 25, 62, 86
Pigou, Second Lieutenant F. H., Hampshire Regiment—posting 171
Place, Lieutenant-General A. F., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Plumer, Lieutenant T. H., Staff Corps—furlough, permitted to return 27, 179
Plunkett, Lieutenant C. E., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—promotion, transferred to Supernumerary List 51, 164
Pogson, Mr. C. A.—appointment 164
Pollard, Major B. H., Staff Corps—leave extended 33, 107
Pope, Surgeon T. H., Indian Medical Service, returned from furlough 47
Porter, Captain H. E., Staff Corps—erratum, furlough, promotion approved .. 6, 25, 31
———, Brigade-Surgeon A., Indian Medical Service—furlough 53
Poulter, Lieutenant C. McC., Royal Marine Light Infantry—posting 171
Powell, Second Lieutenant W. B., Northamptonshire Regiment—posting 22
Power, Surgeon-Major R. V., Indian Medical Service—appointment 57
Poynder, Captain C. E., Staff Corps—appointment 80, 183
Prendergast, General Sir H. N. D., Royal Engineers—appointment, appointment confirmed, appointment 17, 59, 59
————, Colonel J. H., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 49, 61
Price, Second Lieutenant C. W., Royal Dublin Fusiliers—posting, posted to Bombay Staff Corps 171, 179
Prichard, Captain G. P. M., Staff Corps—leave 175
Priestley, Lieutenant-General F. J. B., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
———, Second Lieutenant C. E. N., Welsh Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 154
Pritchard, Lieutenant H. E., Royal Irish Regiment—admission to Staff Corps approved .. 11
Punnett, Mr. H.—appointment 51
Purdon, Lieutenant D. W., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved 66, 144
Promotions, Native Army .. 6, 23, 29, 31, 38, 47, 50, 57, 62, 68, 76, 79, 83, 86, 88, 89, 92, 101, 104, 109, 111, 114, 118, 121, 124, 155, 158, 161, 164, 166, 168, 175, 178, 180, 184

Q.

Quin, Major E., Staff Corps—leave extended, promotion, foregoing approved, permitted to return, returned 61, 68, 114, 160, 167
Quinn, Second Lieutenant J. J. P., Royal Berkshire Regiment—posting 158

R.

Radcliffe, Lieutenant-General G. T., Madras Cavalry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12

Page
Radford, First-grade Assistant Apothecary E. C., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion. 104
Rajarathana Moodelliar, Mr. V., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Rainey, Second Lieutenant E. F., Second West India Regiment—posting 3
——, Lieutenant R. M., Staff Corps—services placed 28
Rainsford, Lieutenant J. A. G., Staff Corps—leave 122
Ramsden, Captain and Brevet Major H. F. S., Staff Corps—permitted to return 118
Ranking, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved 58, 106
Rawlinson, Major S. R., Staff Corps—leave 70
Rawson, Major C. C., Royal Engineers—permitted to return, returned 53, 68
Rea, Mr. A.—appointment 162, 176
Reid, Lieut. C. L. O., South Wales Borderers—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved .. 16, 59
Renny, Captain G. B., Military Accounts Department—permitted to proceed, furlough, leave extended 27, 34, 114
Reporter, Surgeon M. E., Indian Medical Service—promotion 158
Rich, Lieutenant-General A. N., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
——, Lieutenant W. H. D., Staff Corps—reversion, promotion 36, 158
Richardson, Mr. David Lester—appointment 18
Richmond, Colonel J. A., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 22, 25, 27, 49
Riddell, Captain W. H., Bedfordshire Regiment—leave, permitted to return, returned 70, 160, 170
Rideout, Lieutenant F. C. W., Staff Corps—reversion 86
Rippon, Lieutenant G., Staff Corps—services placed 38, 50
Robertson, Major D., Staff Corps—appointment 23, 163
————, Surgeon R., Indian Medical Service—leave 181
Robinson, Major W. R., Madras Railway Volunteers—resignation 82
————, Surgeon-Major M., Indian Medical Service—leave 91
Roe, Mr. Clement Ernest Bickley—appointment 104
Roffey, Sub-Conductor L. J., Barrack Department—promotion 121
Rolland, Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) S. E., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing approved 85, 123
Rooke, Lieutenant A. S., Staff Corps—appointment 89
Ross, Surgeon R., Indian Medical Service—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 107
107, 126
——, Lieutenant J. W., South Lancashire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 154
Ross-Church, Colonel T., Staff Corps—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 31
Rowlandson, Colonel M. A., Staff Corps—appointment 92
———— ——, Colonel G., Staff Corps—appointment 113, 166
Rynd, Lieutenant F. C., Staff Corps—reversion 36

S.

Saishia Naidoo, Mr. R., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
Saiyid Amir, Subadar-Major, 1st Madras Lancers—admitted to the Order of British India .. 155
Saiyid Abbas, Subadar, 2nd Madras Lancers—admitted to the Order of British India .. 155
Sandford, Lieutenant C. D., York and Lancaster Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 49, 109
————, Second Lieutenant H. C., Royal Artillery—posting 171
Sandys, Mr. William—appointment 18
Saunders, Major M. W., Royal Artillery—appointment 31
Sausman, First-grade Senior Apothecary J., Subordinate Medical Department—transferred to Pension Establishment 47
Savi, Second Lieutenant R. J. T., Dorsetshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 154
Scott, Surgeon J., Indian Medical Service—appointment 37
——, Captain H. R., Madras Volunteer Guards—resignation 178
Searle, Colonel A. T., Staff Corps—transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 31
——, Mr. A. H.—appointment 169
Sears, Sub-Conductor H., Ordnance Department—promotion 65
Shaw, Colonel E., Staff Corps—appointment 5
——, Revd. W. L. P.—appointment 6
——, Lieutenant D. G. L., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return .. 10, 94, 120
——, Colonel D., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 37
——, Lieutenant G. J., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved, permitted to return, leave extended 54, 105, 172, 181
Shayad Yakub, Subadar-Major, 27th Madras Infantry—admitted to Order of British India .. 3
Shelley, Lieutenant-Colonel H. R., General List, Infantry—appointment, promotion, foregoing approved 46, 108, 161
Sheppard, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, services placed, returned from furlough 10, 64, 126, 162, 165
Shepherd, Major C. H., Norfolk Regiment—rewarded 180
Sherer, Second Lieutenant J. C., Dorsetshire Regiment—posting 113
Shipley, Mr. R. H.—appointment 115
Sibthorpe, Brigade-Surgeon C., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return, returned .. 167, 179
Silver, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed 12
galore Rifle Volunteers—resignation .. .

Page

Simpson, Captain C. H., Staff Corps—furlough 3
———, Lieutenant-General W. S., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
———, Lieutenant-Colonel G., Staff Corps—furlough, appointment 47, 66
Sladen, Colonel Sir E. Bose, Staff Corps—placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 6
Smalley, Lieutenant-Colonel F., General List, Infantry—appointment, promotion, foregoing approved 66, 81, 114
Smith, Colonel C. J., Staff Corps—promotion 11
——, Sub-Conductor A, Ordnance Department—promotion 65
——, Mr. A., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
——, Sub-Conductor (on probation), B.E., Ordnance Department—confirmed 158
Somers-Eve, Lieutenant J. F., Godavari Rifle Volunteers—transfer 60
Spottiswoode, Lieutenant-General M. C., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
Stainforth, Lieutenant-Colonel W., General List, Infantry—leave, tenure of appointment extended 61, 85
Standen, Colonel D., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 37
Stansfeld, Colonel T. W., Staff Corps—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Stapylton, Second Lieutenant J., York and Lancaster Regiment—posting 158
Staunton, Second Lieutenant W. B., Royal Dublin Fusiliers—posting 182
Stevens, Lieutenant G. B., Staff Corps—promotion approved 5
———, Colonel H. C., Cavalry—furlough 30
———, Lieutenant S. R., Bedfordshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 33, 76
———, Second Lieutenant N. M. C., Bedfordshire Regiment—posting 171
———, Captain C. F., Staff Corps—leave 179
Stevenson, Colonel E. M., Staff Corps—leave extended 64, 170
———, Colonel K. F., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned 85, 126, 167, 174
Stewart, Colonel C. S., Staff Corps—furlough, leave extended 36, 172
———, Brigadier-General R. C., Madras Cavalry—appointment 2
———, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S., Staff Corps—promotion 50
Stirling, Lieutenant W. G. H., Staff Corps—services placed 38, 50
St. John, Sir O. B., Royal Engineers—appointment 51, 63
St. Leger, Captain W. D., Madras Volunteer Guards—appointment 121
Stokoe, Lieutenant-Colonel R., General List, Infantry—leave 172
Stone, Second Lieutenant W. R, Lancashire Fusiliers—posting 3
——, Honorary Lieutenant C., Commissariat Dept.—leave extended, permitted to return 126, 179
Stranack, Mr. A. W. G.—appointment 104
Street, Colonel C. W., Staff Corps—permitted to reside out of India, services replaced 64 76, 84
Strickland, Colonel W. G. M., Staff Corps—promotion, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 155, 168
Strover, Colonel G. A., Staff Corps—promotion 76
Stuart, Colonel C. J., Staff Corps—leave 58
———, Lieutenant A. P. D. C., Yorkshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps 174
Suffrein, Brigade-Surgeon B. T., Indian Medical Service—appointment 107
Sullivan, Mr. T. J., Military Accounts Department—appointment 71
———, Lieutenant R. E, Staff Corps—appointment, leave extended, permitted to return, returned 78, 85, 161, 170
Sunjeevee Naidu, J. K., Bakery Clerk, Thayetmyo—dismissed the service 104
Sutton, Second Lieutenant F. G. H., Royal Irish Regiment—posting 22
Swan, Lieutenant C. T., Royal Berkshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, foregoing approved 116, 183
Swanston, Lieutenant N. S., Staff Corps—appointment 78
———, Colonel N., Staff Corps, admitted to Colonel's allowances 183
Swete, Lieutenant J. C. Staff Corps—leave extended 58, 160
Swiney, Colonel J. Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing cancelled and promotion 177, 182
Swinley, Colonel G., Royal Artillery—appointment 85, 155
Swinton-Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel E., Staff Corps—appointment, leave 5, 118
Symonds, Captain W. A., Coimbatore Volunteer Corps—transferred to Supernumerary List .. 77
Symons, Colonel W. P., South Wales Borderers—appointment, assumed command, addendum. 68 70, 154

T.

Tatham, Captain R., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—promotion 169
Tayler, Colonel J. C., Royal Artillery—leave 16
Taylor, Colonel J. B., Staff Corps—retirement approved 34
———, Conductor F., Ordnance Department—furlough 36
———, Lieutenant A. W. N., Royal Scots—admitted to Staff Corps 43
———, Lieutenant H. N., Staff Corps—appointment 78
———, Mr. M. D.—appointment 90
———, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F., General List, Infantry—leave 103
———, Second Lieutenant F. H., Oxfordshire Light Infantry, admitted to Bengal Staff Corps. 120
Tennant, Colonel T. B. E., Staff Corps—admitted to Colonel's allowances, transferred to Unemployed Supernumerary List 17, 43
Ternan, Captain (Brevet-Major) A. G. B., Bengal Staff Corps—promotion 169

Page

Thagaroya Moodelliar, First-grade Hospital Assistant P., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 31
Theobald, First-grade Assistant Apothecary E. J., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 104
Thomas, Surgeon-Major G. T., Indian Medical Service—leave, leave extended .. 16, 174
———, Colonel E. H., Staff Corps—appointment, resignation, leave, leave extended, retirement, foregoing approved .. 30, 61, 61, 105, 106, 114
———, Lieutenant F. H. S., Staff Corps—passed final examination for Commissariat-Transport Department, appointment .. 46, 78
———, Colonel C. F., Military Accounts Department—appointment .. 54
———, Surgeon-Major J. B., Indian Medical Service—promotion .. 81
———, Lieutenant H. St. G., Staff Corps—leave, leave extended .. 122, 160
Thompson, Lieut.-General T., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. 44
———, Mr. G. F.—appointment .. 63
———, Gunner A. S., Royal Artillery—permitted to reside .. 76
Thomson, Colonel H. G., Staff Corps—placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 6
———, Mr. A., Military Accounts Department—appointment .. 71
Thornhill, Lieutenant-General A. R.—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
———, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—furlough .. 118
———, Surgeon W. H., Indian Medical Service—promotion .. 158
Thring, Lieutenant R. H. D., Staff Corps—services placed, services replaced, leave .. 35, 47, 57, 85
Tighe, Lieutenant M. A., Staff Corps—posting, passed examination, appointment 4, 26, 100, 153, 165
Tomlinson, Mr. T. A.—appointment .. 169
Townshend, Lieutenant C. V. F., Staff Corps—appointment, leave, appointment 152, 158, 150, 177
Trail, Colonel D. H., Royal Engineers—leave .. 68
Troup, Second Lieutenant H. R., South Lancashire Regiment—posting .. 113
Trydell, Lieutenant B., 2nd West India Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps .. 174
Tuite, Lieutenant M. A., Staff Corps—promotion, foregoing approved .. 66, 114
Tully, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department—promotion .. 65
Turner, Captain A. H. P., Royal Artillery—furlough .. 126
Turton, Colonel T. T., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 44
Tyndale-Biscoe, Second Lieutenant J. D. T., 11th Hussars—posting .. 113

U.

Urquhart, Captain W. A., Royal Artillery—leave extended .. 181

V.

VansAgnew, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—appointment, leave, services replaced .. 58, 172, 173
Vansittart, Lieutenant E., Staff Corps—promotion approved .. 5
VanSomeren, Lieutenant-Colonel G. J., General List, Infantry—promotion, permitted to return, returned, promotion, appointment, promotion, approved .. 5, 85, 111, 150, 152, 183
Veeramahali, First-grade Assistant Apothecary M., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion .. 51
Vibart, Colonel H. M., Royal Engineers—returned from furlough, furlough .. 80, 163
Vickers, Lieutenant H., Northamptonshire Regiment—admitted to Staff Corps, leave, admission to Staff Corps approved .. 49, 79, 109
Vine, Lieutenant-General W., Madras Cavalry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List .. 12

W.

...nd Lieutenant W. D., Royal Engineers—services placed .. 124
...nductor, G., Ordnance Department—promotion .. 54
... Assistant Apothecary R. R., Subordinate Medical Department—promotion 12
...l J. G. D., Madras Cavalry—promotion, leave .. 17, 64
... Campbell, Staff Corps—leave extended, promotion .. 25, 126, 150
...Volunteer Rifles—resignation .. 51
...s—leave .. 78
... Corps—promotion, foregoing approved, leave .. 26, 66, 170
..., Devonshire Regiment—posting .. 182
...-permitted to return, returned, reversion .. 1, 25, 36
...s—passed final examination for Commissariat-Transport 46, 78
...rmitted to retire, foregoing approved .. 67, 105
...ras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed 12
... Department—leave .. 26
...-permitted to return, returned .. 36, 56
..., permitted to return, returned .. 40, 94, 122
...romotion approved, services placed .. 5, 28
...partment—transferred to the Pension Establishment 31
...-promotion, foregoing approved .. 29, 66
...—appointment, foregoing approved ..

Page

Westlake, Lieutenant A. P., Staff Corps—promotion approved 31
Weston, Lieutenant-Colonel G. E., General List, Infantry—promotion, foregoing approved 114, 171
Wheeler, Sub-Conductor G., Commissariat Department—promotion 6
Whelan, Mr. H. G., Military Accountants Department—appointment 70
Whitehead, Second Lieutenant J. H., Wiltshire Regiment—posting 182
Whitlock, Colonel C. J. T., Staff Corps—permitted to return, returned 11, 36
Wilkieson, Captain (Brevet-Major) C. B., Royal Engineers—returned from furlough .. 16
Williams, Lieutenant-General W. T., Madras Infantry—promotion and transfer to Unemployed Supernumerary List 12
Wilson, Captain J. F., Staff Corps—leave extended, returned from furlough 10, 25
———, Sergeant C., Transport Department—promotion 23
———, Lieutenant-General J., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 43
Wilton, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. St. A., General List, Infantry—furlough, promotion, permitted to return, foregoing cancelled, promotion approved .. 33, 114, 126, 170, 171
Wimble, Lieutenant W. E., Staff Corps—furlough 83
Windham, Lieutenant C. J., Royal Marine Light Infantry—posting 171
Wintour, Second Lieutenant E., 1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, leave, leave extended, permitted to return 94, 123, 160, 174
Wolfe, Conductor R., Ordnance Department—remanded 27
Wolseley, Brigadier-General G. B., Half-pay—furlough, appointment 126, 183
Wood, Second Lieutenant L. I., Border Regiment—posting 22
——-, Sergeant (Sub-Conductor *pro tem.*), Transport Department—promotion 23
Woodhouse, Colonel A. T., Staff Corps—furlough 107
————, Mr. J., Pensioned Conductor—appointment 177
Woods, Lieutenant A. E., Staff Corps—returned from furlough, appointment 1, 108
Woolley, Lieutenant-General R., Staff Corps—pomotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
Worsley, Lieutenant G. S., Royal Artillery—appointment 2
Wortabet, Surgeon H. G. L., Indian Medical Service—permitted to return, leave extended, returned from furlough 36, 83, 111
Wright, Mr. G. H.,—appointment, promotion 12, 63
———-, Lieutenant-General T., Bengal Staff Corps—promotion 49
Wyllie, Lieutenant F., Staff Corps—leave 64
———, Captain J. A., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, ... 87, 174, 170
Wynch, Mr. L. M.—appointment 169

Y.

Yate, Lieutenant F. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, permitted to return, returned .. 116, 172, 181
Young, Lieutenant A. T., Staff Corps—services placed 28
———, Lieutenant-General F., Staff Corps—promotion on the Unemployed Supernumerary List 44
———, Captain H. H., Staff Corps—leave extended, leave, leave extended .. 58, 61, 126, 181